

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

#### SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

With

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Prepared by

Department of Management Services Lyn Creswall, Chief Administrative Officer Gordon Hoskins, Finance Director

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	Pag
Title Page	
Table of Contents	
Transmittal Letter	
Organizational Chart	2
Certificate of Achievement	X
Certificate of Acinevenent	Λ
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	1
Statement of Activities	1
Governmental Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet.	2
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Assets	2
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	2
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
In Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	2
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	3
Reconciliation of Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	_
to the Government-wide Financial Statement business-type activities	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	3
in Net Assets to the Government-wide Financial Statement	
business-type activities Changes in Net Assets	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	4
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	4
Notes to the Financial Statements	5
Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	
Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments	
Note 3 - Loans Receivable	
Note 4 - Restricted Assets	
Note 5 - Capital Assets	
Note 6 - Long-term Obligations	
Note 7 - Reserved Fund Equity	
Note 8 - Deficit Fund Balances/Net Assets, Expenditures and Other Uses	
that Exceed Appropriations in Individual Funds	
Note 9 - General Fund Interfund Service Charges	
Note 10 - Transfers	
Note 11 - Risk Management	
Note 12 - Pension Plans	
Note 13 - Post-Employment Benefits	
Note 14 - Deferred Compensation Plans	
Note 15 - Commitments and Contingencies	
Note 16 - Revenue Supported Debt – Enterprise Fund	

TABLE OF CONTENTS	<u>Page</u>
Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)  Note 17 - Related Party Transactions	
Note 18 - Joint Venture Note 19 - Subsequent Events	
Required Supplementary Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	81
Schedule of Funding Progress-Retiree Heathcare and Life Insurance Plan	82
Notes to Required Supplementary Information  Budgetary – GAAP Reporting Reconciliation	84
Supplementary Information – Combining Statements and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Governmental Funds	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	SI- 4
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance	SI- 5
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	SI- 6
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	SI- 8
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
Arts Council	SI-10
Downtown Economic Development	SI-11
Community Development Operating Fund	SI-12
Grants Operating Fund	SI-13
Street Lighting	SI-14
Demolition, Weed and Forfeiture	SI-15
Emergency 911 Dispatch	SI-16
Salt Lake City Donation Fund	SI-17
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	SI-18
Fund Balance	SI-19
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	~~ ~ ~
Special Improvement Fund	SI-20
Other Improvement Fund	SI-21
Major Governmental Funds	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	CT O4
Capital Projects Fund	SI-24
Enterprise Funds Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	SI-26
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	31-20
Fund Net Assets	SI-30
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	SI-30
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	51 52
Intermodal Hub	SI-36
Storm Water Utility Fund	SI-37
Refuse Collection Fund	SI-38
Golf Fund	SI-39

TABL	Æ OF	CON	TENTS

### Supplementary Information – Combining Statements and Individual Fund Statements And Schedules (continued)

Major Proprietary Funds	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
Water Utility Fund	SI-42
Department of Airports	SI-43
Sewer Utility Fund	SI-44
Housing Fund	SI-45
Redevelopment Agency Fund	SI-46
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	SI-48
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Assets	SI-50
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	SI-52
Budgetary Comparison Schedules	~
Fleet Management Fund	SI-54
Information Management Services Fund	SI-55
Risk Management Fund	SI-56
Governmental Immunity Fund	SI-57
Municipal Building Authority Fund	SI-58
Project Expenditure Schedules	31-36
Capital Projects Fund	SI-60
	SI-60
Community Development Operating Fund	SI-64
Grants Operating Fund	31-04
Impact Fee Schedules	CI (0
Capital Projects Fund	SI-68
Water Utility Fund	SI-70
Sewer Utility Fund	SI-71
Storm Water Utility Fund	SI-74
STATISTICAL SECTION: (unaudited)	
Net Assets by component – Last Four Fiscal Years	S- 1
Change in Net Assets – Last Four Fiscal Years	S- 2
Fund Balance of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	S- 4
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	S- 6
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source – Last Four Fiscal Years	S- 8
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S- 9
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	S-10
Principal Property Tax Payers	S-11
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years	S-12
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	S-13
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-14
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	S-15
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-16
Pledged-Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-17
Demographic and Economic Statistics	S-18
Full-time Equivalent City Government by Functions – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-19
Principal Employers	S-20
Operating Indicators by Function	S-21
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	S-22

#### SAUT' LAKE: GHIY CORPORATION

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES
FINANCE DIVISION

December 22, 2008 The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council Salt Lake City Corporation

#### Overview

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Salt Lake City Corporation ("the City") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, is submitted herewith.

These financial statements have been prepared by the Salt Lake City Department of Management Services in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for local governments as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentations, including all disclosures, are the responsibility of the management of the City.

We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner that fairly sets forth the following aspects of the City: (1) the financial position of the governmental activities; (2) the business-type activities; (3) the discretely presented component unit; (4) each major fund; (5) the aggregate remaining fund information; (6) the respective changes in financial position and (7) applicable cash flows. In order to provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management of Salt Lake City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Salt Lake City Corporation's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, Salt Lake City Corporation's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather then absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Hansen, Barnett & Maxwell, P.C. an independent firm of Certified Public Accountants, has audited these basic financial statements and related notes. Their report is included herein. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of Salt Lake City Corporation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 are free of material misstatements. This independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used, and significant estimates made by management.

Additionally, Hansen, Barnett & Maxwell P.C. audited the compliance requirements of the City's federal and state grant programs for the year ended June 30, 2008 as part of the federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. That report is available under a separate cover.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basis financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to compliment the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Profile of Salt Lake City**

Salt Lake City lies between the Wasatch Mountains and the Great Salt Lake at an altitude of 4,200 feet. Permanent settlement of the City began on July 24, 1847, when Brigham Young with a party of 148 Mormon pioneers entered the Salt Lake Valley after a 1,500-mile trek westward. Salt Lake City was incorporated on January 6, 1851 and soon became a major center for trade and commerce with the wagon trains carrying settlers and miners westward. Within a few years of the pioneers' arrival, other communities were settled throughout the Salt Lake Valley. Due to continuous economic and population growth, most of these cities in the valley survived and prospered, and have grown into a single large metropolitan area of over 700,000 people. Salt Lake City is the commercial center of this metropolis.

Salt Lake City is also the center of the scenic intermountain west. Within a day's drive of the City, travelers can visit 70% of the officially designated national parks and monuments of America. The Wasatch Mountains, east of the City, are well known for their ski resorts, which are within a 45-minute drive from downtown Salt Lake City. Over 200,000 out-of-state skiers come to these resorts each year. The scenic Wasatch Front provided an excellent backdrop, as the City hosted the 2002 Winter Olympics.

In 2004, Salt Lake City was chosen by the State of Utah as a Quality Growth Community. This designation shows that the community has completed a comprehensive planning process covering economic development, housing, conservation, and infrastructure efficiency. This further shows that Salt Lake City is a leader in the region.

Salt Lake City is the international headquarters of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, or "Mormon" Church. At Temple Square in downtown Salt Lake City, 2-1/2 million visitors see the famous Salt Lake Temple, Tabernacle, and visitor centers each year.

The Salt Palace Convention Center (located in downtown Salt Lake City) plays host to many different activities. This facility has a 45,000 square foot ballroom, 365,000 square feet of exhibit space, and a total of 100,000 square feet of meeting space. It is wired with miles of wire and fiber optic cable for up-to-date computer and communications, including satellite uplink capability and includes a wireless network.

Several universities and colleges are located in or near Salt Lake City. The University of Utah is located on the east bench of Salt Lake City. This university was founded in 1850 and is the oldest mainland university west of the Missouri River. Approximately 29,000 full and part-time students are enrolled. The Utah Museum of Fine Arts and the Utah Museum of Natural History are located on the University of Utah campus. The University includes a medical school and hospital.

Westminster College of Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Community College, and LDS Business College are also located in Salt Lake City. Three other universities—Utah State University, Weber State University, and Brigham Young University—as well as Utah Valley State College are all located within a two-hour drive from Salt Lake City. These institutions reflect the community's emphasis and dedication to higher education and job skill development.

Salt Lake City also has many opportunities for recreational and cultural activities. The Energy *Solutions* Arena, located three blocks directly west of Temple Square, is the home of the Utah Jazz, the 1997 and 1998 Western Conference Champions of the National Basketball Association. Franklin Covey Field, just south of downtown, is the home field of the Salt Lake Stingers, a minor league baseball team.

Downtown, directly north of the Salt Palace, is Symphony Hall, home of the Utah Symphony Orchestra. The Salt Lake Art Center with its gallery and art school facilities is located adjacent to Symphony Hall. A few blocks south of Symphony Hall, Salt Lake's historic Capitol Theater serves as the home of Ballet West, Repertory Dance Theater, Ririe-Woodbury Dance Company, and the Utah Opera Company. Nearby, the John W. Gallivan Utah Center is a gathering place for the business and commercial community. The Center's plaza includes an aviary, a 1,000-seat amphitheater, many unique art pieces, and an outdoor pond,

which becomes an ice skating rink during the winter. The City also hosts Theater 138, Pioneer Memorial Theater, Utah Civic Opera Company, Hansen Planetarium, and the Utah Heritage Foundation.

Miller Motorsports Park in nearby Tooele, hosts AMA Superbike and Supermoto races, an American LeMans race, a FIM Superbike World Championship race, and a Grand-Am Rolex Sports Car Series race. In their first year of operation, Miller Motorsports Park was named the "Motorsports Facility of the Year" by the Professional Motorsport World Expo (*The Enterprise*, Nov 27 – Dec 3, 2006).

Salt Lake City is a major transportation crossroads in the intermountain west. Three major railroads, nine major airlines, two bus lines and many truck lines serve the area. The City is located at the convergence of four major highways and two interstate highway systems. The Salt Lake International Airport is a major intermountain air transportation hub and a principal hub and reservation center for Delta Air Lines.

The Utah Transit Authority operates an outstanding commuter bus, light rail, and heavy commuter rail system in Salt Lake City and throughout neighboring counties. The Utah Transit Authority has been awarded the Outstanding System Achievement Award for being the top transit operation of its size in the country and the John A. Volpe Safety Award for being the safest system in the country. Salt Lake City and the Utah Transit Authority's TRAX light-rail system were also recently honored by *Sierra Magazine* for the "Biggest Transit Turnaround" (*The Salt Lake Tribune*, June 28, 2006).

Ninety percent of Salt Lake City's residents rate their overall quality of life as high or very high (Salt Lake City Resident Survey, 2005). *Outside* Magazine also recognized this high quality of life when they ranked Salt Lake City as one of the ten Best Towns in the U.S. (August 2005). The criteria for these "Dream Towns" were cities that were "cleaner, greener and smarter". Cities that made the list had a commitment to open space, smart solutions to sprawl and gridlock, a can-do community spirit, and an active embrace of the adventurous life. They also looked for cities using green design, green-thinking mayors, thriving farmers' markets and healthy job markets.

The City provides a full range of municipal services including police, fire, recreational activities including eight municipal golf courses, libraries, water, sewer, storm water, airports, public improvements, highways and streets, planning and zoning, and general administrative services.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

#### **Summary of Local Economy**

Salt Lake City is the capital city and commercial and industrial center for the State of Utah. The City Administration aggressively promotes the City as a location for new businesses. The Salt Lake City-Ogden metropolitan area has been named the number one area for a woman running a business. The National Association of Women Business Owners ranked the Salt Lake metropolitan area first nationally in the percentage of growth of women-owned businesses and for their employment levels and sales over the past five years (*Deseret News*, June 24, 2002).

In addition, Utah has been ranked ninth in a state-by-state comparison study highlighting the states that are best positioned to succeed in the technology-led information age. The study, released by the Milken Institute, concluded that investments in science and technology, from higher education to industry research and development, are crucial factors in deciding the fate of regional economies. Individual measurements include everything from the percentage of state's population with PhD's to research and development expenditures per capita (Milken Institute, August 2002). Utah was also named one of the top ten U.S. regions for medical technology industry expansion in 2003 (*MX magazine*, November/December 2002). The University of Utah, the state's largest public university, and its high technology Research Park are both located in Salt Lake City.

In November 2007, Forbes.com revised its 2006 rankings and named Salt Lake City as the best city for jobs (*The Enterprise* November 19-25, 2007). Forbes.com compared cities in five areas that included unemployment rate, job growth, income growth, median household income, and cost of living.

Showing its leadership in preserving the environment, Salt Lake City was chosen as a Green Power Purchaser of the Year by the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Energy in 2004. This designation was designed to recognize partner's efforts in purchasing renewable energy.

Additionally, Salt Lake City has been recognized for its smart-growth planning in the Sierra Club's annual "Building Better" report. Salt Lake City is one of 12 American cities the Sierra Club recognized for a "commitment to vibrant development geared towards mass transit instead of urban sprawl" (*The Salt Lake Tribune*, December 1, 2005).

Salt Lake City's workforce is widely known as being "overwhelmingly enthusiastic" and "the model for high productivity". This praise is well earned—Salt Lake City workers have one of the highest literacy rates in the country, and, additionally, many are fluent in multiple languages—a skill increasingly crucial to successful international trade. According to a 2005 U.S. Census Bureau report, in Utah 74% of the households own a computer, higher than any other state in the nation. Sixty-three percent of the households use the Internet, the fifth highest usage in the nation. This wired workforce allows Salt Lake City to continue to be a strong center for technology workers.

Metropolitan Salt Lake City is ranked tenth among the most competitive areas in the world in the global knowledge economy (*The World Knowledge Competitiveness Index 2002* by United Kingdom's Robert Huggins Associates). The Salt Lake City-Ogden metropolitan area is ranked number 28 among today's hottest cities for business expansion (*Expansion Management magazine*, January 2003).

Salt Lake City—as a business, cultural, educational, and religious center—faces a number of challenges common to capital cities nationally. While Salt Lake City continues to be a vibrant city, it has felt the effects of the struggling national economy.

#### **Employment Activity**

Salt Lake City is the central city to 1.7 million inhabitants residing in four counties within an hour's drive from downtown. The majority of Utah's 2.4 million people live in the Wasatch Front urban corridor stretching from Ogden to Provo. The City's daytime population increases greatly as a significant portion of the state's total work force commutes to jobs located within the city limits.

Following national trends, Salt Lake City experienced declining employment. However, Salt Lake City tends to be somewhat insulated from the national trends, posting lower than national unemployment rates.

#### **Taxable Sales Activity**

Salt Lake City's total taxable sales have reflected both the national and regional economy. In 2003, taxable retail sales in Salt Lake City grew by 1.9%. This modest growth slowed to 1.4% in 2004. In 2005, taxable sales began to show more robust growth of 7% due to increases in construction and car sales and increases in other non-durable goods. In 2006, taxable sales growth continued at 9%. During 2007 the growth slowed down a little to 7.8%. During 2008 the growth took a significant downturn to a 1.7% growth. The Utah State Tax Commission expects this trend in taxable sales to decrease in the near future.

#### **Other Economic Indicators**

Salt Lake City's downtown has been projected to see significant growth in the next several years, according to a study commissioned by the Salt Lake City Downtown Alliance (Economic Benchmarks for Salt Lake City's Central Business District, James A Wood, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Utah, June 2005). The study projected that as much as \$1.5 billion in new investment could

occur in the downtown area - including at least 13 major office, retail and higher education construction projects. However, Salt Lake City, following national trends, is seeing delays in and scaling down of planned projects.

#### **Summary Outlook**

While Salt Lake City is feeling the effects of the national economic downturn, it continues to be a vibrant city with optimistic forecasts, especially for its downtown area. Job growth and unemployment figures continue to be better than the national average.

#### **Economic and Financial Planning**

As part of an overall strategic planning process, Salt Lake City developed several goals and objectives designed to keep the City on a firm financial footing. These goals and objectives include the following: Attract and retain small businesses by increasing the number of small business loans issued by at least five a year. Increase the number of businesses relocating to the City or expanding by at least 10 a year. Increase the number of non-agricultural jobs in Salt Lake City by 2% a year. Ensure that each Salt Lake City fund is financially secure by building and then maintaining a fund balance of 18% in the General Fund, by adding at least 1% of revenues per year to retained earnings in the Internal Service funds, by maintaining cash reserves of 25% of the operating expenses in the Airport Enterprise fund, and by maintain cash reserves of 9-10% in the Utilities Enterprise funds. Maintain Aaa and AAA Moody's and Fitch general obligation bond ratings by maintaining modest debt levels.

#### **Internal Control Structure**

The City utilizes a computerized financial accounting system, which includes a system of internal accounting controls. These controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. The City adheres to the above framework for internal controls. We believe that the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

#### **Budgetary Control**

The City Council approves all City budgets at a departmental level. The City Council then may amend the budget by motion during the fiscal year. The Mayor may approve transfers of funds from one object or purpose to another within the same department.

Budgetary control is maintained at the department level where expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations. Budgetary control is also maintained in governmental funds by the encumbrance of estimated purchase and construction contract amounts prior to the release of purchase orders or contracts to vendors. Purchase orders which result in an overrun of department appropriations cannot be released until additional appropriations are made available. For purposes of budgetary control, all funds except for the General Fund are considered a department. Open encumbrances are reported as reservations of fund balance at year-end for only the General Fund.

#### **Cash Management**

The City's investment of its temporarily idle funds has as its major objectives: safety of principal, need for liquidity, and maximization of the City's investment income opportunities. Investment earnings

strengthen the City's overall financial standing and add annually to its revenues. Cash of the various funds is pooled in order to obtain the best interest rates and ensure that all temporarily idle cash is invested.

#### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Salt Lake City Corporation for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. The City has now received this or an equivalent award for over 20 years.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the contents of which conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements.

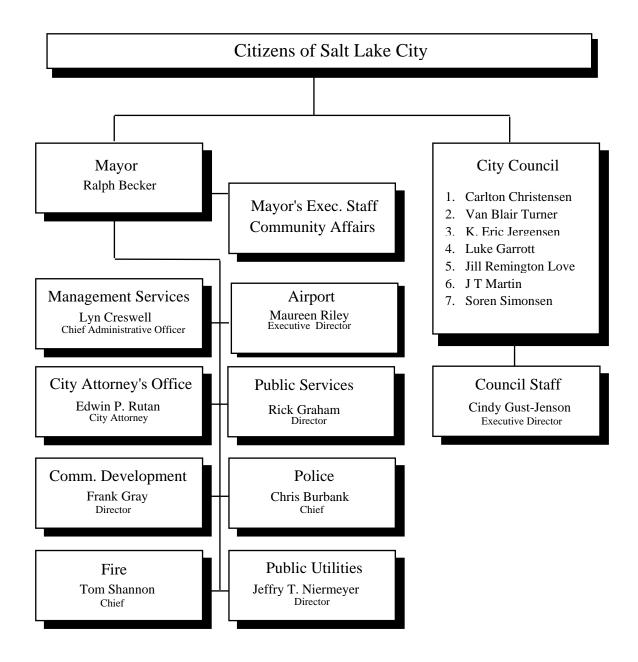
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the staff of the Department of Management Services. We appreciate Hansen, Barnett & Maxwell P.C., Certified Public Accountants, for the assistance and guidance they have given us. We also thank the members of the City Council and the Mayor for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Sincerely,

Gordon Hoskins

Finance Director



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Salt Lake City Corporation Utah

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

UNITE OFFICE AND SOUTH OF THE SECOND SOUTH OF

Ole S. Cx

President

**Executive Director** 

**Financial Section** 

#### HANSEN, BARNETT & MAXWELL, P.C.

A Professional Corporation
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
5 Triad Center, Suite 750
Salt Lake City, UT 84180-1128
Phone: (801) 532-2200
Fax: (801) 532-7944
www.hbmcpas.com

Registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council Salt Lake City Corporation

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Salt Lake City Corporation (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and Required Supplementary Information listed in the table of contents are not a required part of the basic financial statements, but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. This information is the responsibility of management. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The supplementary combining and individual statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information is the responsibility of City's management. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the City. Such additional information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2008 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Honsen, Barnett & Maxwell, P.C. HANSEN, BARNETT & MAXWELL P.C.

Salt Lake City, Utah December 22, 2008

Salt Lake City Corporation's management presents to the readers of its financial statements this narrative information. It contains an overview and analysis of the financial position and results of operations as of and for the twelve months ended June 30, 2008. As management of the City, we encourage readers to consider information contained in this discussion along with the transmittal letter on pages v-x.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The assets of Salt Lake City (the City) exceeded its liabilities at the end of the current fiscal year by \$2,050,924,897 (net assets). Of this amount, \$415,526,355 (unrestricted net assets) is available to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Net assets increased by \$53,942,729. This included an increase in net assets of \$5,645,310 in the Governmental activities and an increase of \$48,297,419 in the business-type activities. During 2008 assets were transferred from governmental activities to business-type activities. The most substantial portion of these transfers was from the Grants fund to the Housing Fund.

The City's Governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance of \$90,517,510, an increase of \$7,422,730 compared to the prior years' ending amount. Of the combined total fund balance, \$41,593,507 is available for spending at the discretion of the City (unreserved and undesignated fund balance).

The unreserved and undesignated fund balance of the General Fund at June 30, 2008 totaled \$23,594,566, is 12 percent of the General Fund total revenues for the year and 57 percent of governmental unreserved and undesignated fund balance. The General Fund, also has approximately \$4,300,000 of fund balance reserved for encumbrances that will be expended in the following fiscal year.

During the year, total bonded debt for Salt Lake City decreased by approximately \$51,664,921. The City issued new Special Assessment Bonds of \$751,000. These funds were used for sidewalk and road replacement and repairs. The City issued \$8,570,459 in Sales Tax Bonds. The funds were used for railroad track realignment and light rail extension. The Water Utilities issued the remaining amount of bonds and used it to defease prior year bonds.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to Salt Lake City's basic financial statements: (1) Government-wide financial statements, (2) Fund financial statements and (3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains information in addition to the basic financial statements that will help the reader to gain a more in-depth understanding of the City.

**Government-wide financial statements** give readers a broad overview of the entire City's financial position and changes in financial position, similar to consolidated financial statements in a private sector business. These statements consist of the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Assets shows Salt Lake City's entire assets and liabilities with the difference shown as net assets. Increases or decreases over time in net assets gives an indicator as to whether the financial condition of Salt Lake City is improving or declining.

The Statement of Activities shows the changes to net assets that occurred during the most recent fiscal year. These changes are recorded on an accrual basis when the underlying event that causes the change occurs, regardless of when the cash transaction takes place. One example is the next debt interest payment when the fiscal year ends in between interest payments. The Statement of Activities shows an additional interest expense for the time period between the last interest payment and the end of the fiscal year.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish between activities that are largely supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and those whose operations are entirely or largely financed by user charges and fees (business type-activities). The governmental activities for Salt Lake City include

general governmental; (Council, Mayor, Attorney, Management Services and Non-departmental); public safety (Police and Fire), streets and recreation (Public Services); and other development (Community and Economic Development). The business-type activities include water, sewer, storm-water, airport, housing, intermodal hub, refuse collection, golf and redevelopment.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Salt Lake City itself (the primary government), but also those of the legally separate Salt Lake City Library. This entity (a component unit) is financially accountable to the City and is presented separately from the primary government itself. Two other entities, the Redevelopment Agency of Salt Lake City and the Municipal Building Authority are also legally separate from the City, but for all practical purposes function as a part of the City and are therefore blended as an integral part of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements are found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

#### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a set of closely related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or purposes. Salt Lake City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the City's funds can be categorized into one of three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same activities as the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, but with a narrower focus. Governmental funds concentrate on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balances of spendable resources available to the government at the end of the fiscal year. This information can be useful in evaluating the government's short term financing requirements.

Comparing similar information presented in the government-wide statements for the governmental activities with that presented in governmental funds statements can provide useful information because of the different focus of the two approaches. With the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, a reader may be able to better understand the long-term effects of the near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance show reconciliation between the governmental funds statements to the governmental activities in the government-wide statements to aid in the comparison.

Salt Lake City uses ten different individual governmental funds. Of this number, information is shown separately for the General and Capital Projects Funds, both of which are deemed major funds. Information from the other eight funds is presented in a single combined column. Individual presentations for these non-major funds are contained in combining information shown after the notes to the financial statements as listed in the table of contents. The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for all its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

Within the Proprietary funds are two types that Salt Lake City utilizes; enterprise and internal service funds. Enterprise funds report the same functions as the business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Enterprise funds maintained by Salt Lake City are: the water, sewer and storm-water utilities; the transportation Intermodal Hub; the Salt Lake City International Airport; housing loans, refuse collection; golf and redevelopment activities. Internal service funds are used as an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs among the City's various governmental and enterprise activities. Salt Lake City uses internal service funds to account for its vehicle fleet, information technology, risk management and employee benefits, tort liability and central printing activities. Because all of these activities support primarily governmental rather than business-type activities, they have been included within the governmental activities column of the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds present the same information as in the government-wide statements, except in more detail. The fund statements for proprietary funds provide separate information for the Department of Airports, Water Utility, Sewer Utility, Housing Loans and Redevelopment Agency, all of which are considered to be major funds of

Salt Lake City. Individual presentations for the remaining enterprise funds are contained in the combining information elsewhere in this report. All internal service funds are shown in one single column in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund information can be found in the combining information elsewhere in this report. The City also adopts annual appropriated budgets for all of its proprietary funds. As with the governmental funds, budgetary comparison statements are included to show compliance with these budgets.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held by the City for the benefit of entities outside of the government. Since these resources cannot be used to support the operations of Salt Lake City, they are not shown in the government-wide financial statements. The accounting for fiduciary funds is similar to that of proprietary funds.

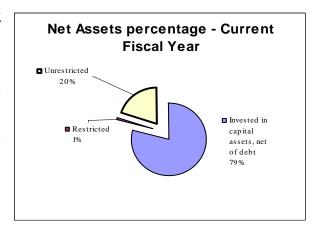
The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents.

**Notes to the financial statements** contain additional information important to a complete understanding of the information contained in the government-wide and fund financial statements. Notes to the financial statements are located after the statements for major funds as listed in the table of contents.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION'S NET ASSETS (thousands)							
	Governmental Activities		Busines Activ	* 1	Total		
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	
Current and other assets Capital assets Total assets	\$ 203,966	\$ 195,784	\$ 488,703	\$ 519,034	\$ 692,669	\$ 714,818	
	545,147	543,158	1,251,337	1,204,958	1,796,484	\$ 1,748,116	
	\$ 749,113	\$ 738,942	\$ 1,740,040	\$ 1,723,992	\$ 2,489,153	\$ 2,462,934	
Current and other liabilities	\$ 102,387	\$ 100,332	\$ 38,532	\$ 44,444	\$ 140,919	\$ 144,776	
Long term liabilities	155,119	152,649	142,189	167,998	297,308	320,647	
Total liabilities	\$ 257,506	\$ 252,981	\$ 180,721	\$ 212,442	\$ 438,227	\$ 465,423	
Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total net assets	\$ 400,787	\$ 398,306	\$ 1,198,299	\$ 1,100,180	\$ 1,599,086	\$ 1,498,486	
	9,956	8,572	26,357	39,865	36,313	48,437	
	80,864	79,083	334,663	374,505	415,527	453,588	
	\$ 491,607	\$ 485,961	\$ 1,559,319	\$ 1,514,550	\$ 2,050,926	\$ 2,000,511	

By far the largest component of Salt Lake City's net assets is its investment in capital assets. The 79 percent of total net assets represents the City's investment in land and land improvements, buildings, machinery and equipment, roads, streetlights, signals and bridges, less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire these assets. Salt Lake City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens who live, work, pass through or benefit in other ways from the City. By their nature, these assets are not available for future spending. Further, even though these capital assets are reported net of any related debt, resources needed to repay the debt must come from other sources, as the assets themselves cannot be used to satisfy the related obligations.

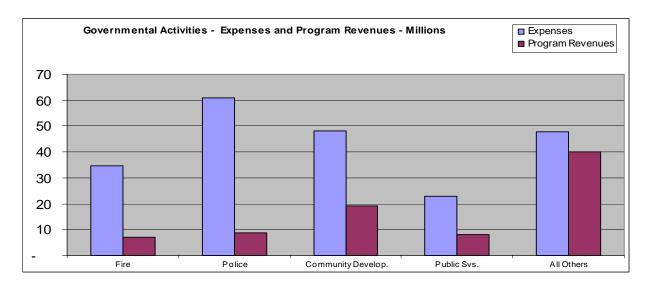


An additional part of net assets (1 percent) is assets that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be expended (debt reserve funds or unexpended debt proceeds). The remaining 20 percent of net assets (\$415,526,355) can be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to its creditors and to citizens.

	SALT LA	AKE CITY COR	PORATION'S Cha	inges in Net Assets			
	Govern Activ			ess-type vities	Total		
	2008 2007		2008	2007	2008	2007	
Revenues							
Program revenues							
Charges for Services	\$ 55,917,673	\$ 49,149,799	\$ 269,562,736	\$ 268,312,118	\$ 325,480,409	\$ 317,461,917	
Operating grants and						-	
contributions	14,296,551	11,705,298	-	39,075,660	14,296,551	50,780,958	
Capital grants and							
contributions .	11,900,461	14,598,420	21,886,226	-	33,786,687	14,598,420	
General Revenues							
Property taxes	65,934,700	65,849,944	-	-	65,934,700	65,849,944	
Other taxes	81,907,641	78,015,604	-	-	81,907,641	78,015,604	
Investment Earnings	5,763,680	6,876,021	16,629,178	17,798,954	22,392,858	24,674,975	
Total revenues	235,720,706	226,195,086	308,078,140	325,186,732	543,798,846	551,381,818	
Expenses							
General Government	14,540,859	15,777,971			14,540,859	15,777,971	
Council	2,262,930	1,659,101	-	_	2,262,930	1,659,101	
Mayor	2,020,849	1,613,685	-	-	2,020,849	1,613,685	
City Attorney	5,306,784	5,108,154	-	_	5,306,784	5,108,154	
Management Services	23,740,960	10,418,473	-	-	23,740,960	10,418,473	
Fire	34,635,906	32,579,996	_	_	34,635,906	32,579,996	
Police	61,021,829	57,758,982	_	_	61,021,829	57,758,982	
Community and Economic							
Development	22,883,323	19,362,702	-	-	22,883,323	19,362,702	
Public Services	48,205,524	50,017,935	_	_	48,205,524	50,017,935	
Infrastructure depreciation	7,459,373	7,472,325	_	-	7,459,373	7,472,325	
Interest on long-term debt	7,312,361	7,553,917	_	_	7,312,361	7,553,917	
Water	-	-	48,243,567	44,612,706	48,243,567	44,612,706	
Department of Airports	_	_	134,573,817	119,059,104	134,573,817	119,059,104	
Sewer	_	_	13,565,452	12,815,900	13,565,452	12,815,900	
Housing Loans	_	_	907,030	876,574	907,030	876,574	
Redevelopment Agency	_	_	18,728,224	16,891,230	18,728,224	16,891,230	
Intermodal Hub	_	_	10,720,221	127,509	-	127,509	
Storm Water Utility	_	_	5,066,916	4,618,659	5,066,916	4,618,659	
Refuse Collection	_	_	9,208,663	5,193,064	9,208,663	5,193,064	
Golf	_	_	8,177,675	8,369,799	8,177,675	8,369,799	
Total Expenses	229,390,698	209,323,241	238,471,344	212,564,545	467,862,042	421,887,786	
Increase in net assets							
before transfers	6,330,008	16,871,845	69,606,796	112,622,187	75,936,804	129,494,032	
Contribution to UTA			(21,994,075)		(21,994,075)		
Transfers	(684,698)	1,136,058	684,698	(1,136,058)	-	-	
Increase in net as sets	5,645,310	18,007,903	48,297,419	111,486,129	53,942,729	129,494,032	
Net assets beginning	485,960,925	467,953,022	1,511,021,243	1,399,535,114	1,996,982,168	1,867,488,136	
Net assets ending	\$ 491,606,235	\$ 485,960,925	\$ 1,559,318,662	\$ 1,511,021,243	\$ 2,050,924,897	\$ 1,996,982,168	

#### ACTIVITIES, GOVERNMENTAL AND BUSINESS-TYPE

Governmental Activities net assets increased by \$5,645,310 for the year ended June 30, 2008, which is 10% of the total increase in net assets for Salt Lake City Corporation as a whole. The major reasons for the increase is an increase in other taxes and capital contributions.

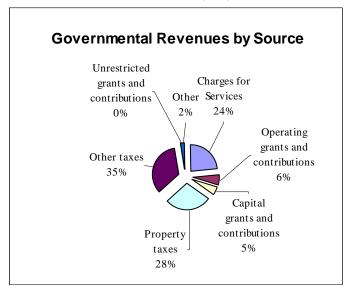


Business-type activities contributed increased net assets in the amount of \$18,007,903 or 90% of the

total increase to net assets. The most significant reason for this increase is the Department of Airports' and the Water's revenues and capital contributions exceeding their expenses. Both entities continue to invest heavily in capital assets. The Airport is continuing its program of expanded and improved facilities while the Water Utility is aggressively replacing the water distribution infrastructure. The Intermodal Hub contributed \$21,994,075 of Work in Process to the Utah Transit Authority. The Intermodal Hub connects light and heavy rail to city and private bus lines.

#### Financial Analysis of Salt Lake City's Funds

Salt Lake City's governmental funds provide information on the short-term resource inflows and outflows and account balances at the end of the fiscal year. The total fund balance is a

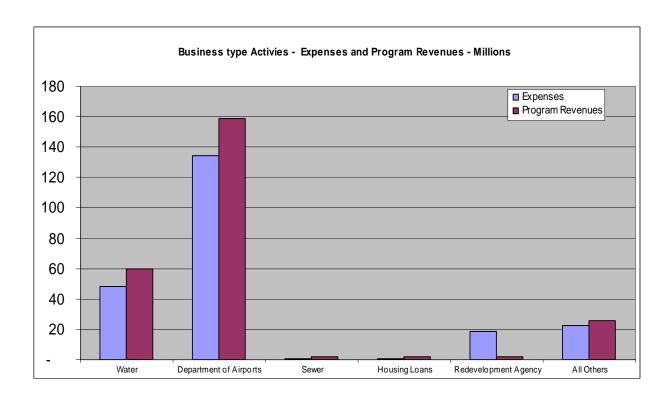


measure of total available resources and the unreserved portion of this total fund balance is a measure of the available spendable resources at June 30, 2008.

For the period ended June 30, 2008, the City's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance amount of \$90,517,510 with an increase of \$7,422,730 compared to the prior fiscal year. Of the total balance at year-end, \$41,593,507 is unreserved and undesignated. There is also an amount of \$34,599,821 designated for capital projects which is not considered restricted. The remaining \$14,324,182 combined fund balance total is reserved for the following purposes:

(1) encumbrances; (2) loans receivable; and (3) restricted assets, including an amount for the guarantee of special assessment debt.

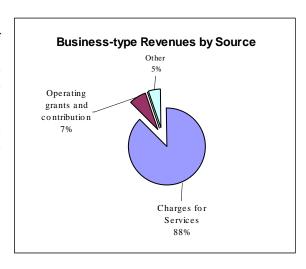
The General Fund is the main operating fund for Salt Lake City Corporation. At June 30, 2008, the General Fund's unreserved fund balance was \$23,594,566 while total fund balance equaled \$28,137,148. A useful measure of liquidity is to compare the unreserved fund balance and the total fund balance to expenditures (including operating transfers out) for the year. Unreserved fund balance was 12 percent of total expenditures and transfers while total fund balance equaled 14 percent.



The fund balance of the General Fund for Salt Lake City decreased by \$4,423,234. Although the initial expectation was that fund balance for the 2008 fiscal year would decrease by approximately \$2,800,000 actual revenues collected did not meet expected revenue budgets.

The Capital Projects Fund has a total fund balance of \$38,048,850 at June 30, 2008, all of which is either reserved for restricted assets or designated for unfinished projects. The net increase in fund balance for the year amounted to \$11,705,502. Sales Tax Bonds were sold in 2008. The Grant Tower bonds were sold for \$5,720,000 for and TRAX extension bonds were sold for \$2,870,000. The Grant Tower bond funds will be used to move railroad tracks from residential neighborhoods. Real property was sold for \$5,033,355. Most of those funds will be expended in next few years rather than in the current year resulting in a significant increase in fund balance.

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net assets of the City's Major proprietary funds totaled \$12,881,762 for the Water Fund, \$153,547,686 for the Department of Airports, \$34,268,443 for the Sewer Fund, \$27,417,550 for the Housing Loan Fund and \$67,840,695 for the Redevelopment Agency Fund. Discussions about the finances of these three funds are addressed in the City's business-type activities.



#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Differences between the original and final amended budgets amounted to a total increase in appropriations of \$8,198,147. By department, the changes are:

- \$549,835 increase for City Council
- \$156,547 increase for Mayor
- \$297,348 increase for City Attorney
- \$217,534 increase for Management Services
- \$154,476 increase for Fire
- \$514,385 increase for Police
- \$1,759,589 increase for Community and Economic Development
- \$2.522.045 increase for Public Services
- \$2,026,383 increase for Nondepartmental (including transfers out)

The increases in budget were all funded by Fund Balance. The largest was an increase in transfers of \$1,493,396 to the CIP fund for a seismic retrofit of the old library for use by The Leonardo. Other major costs included increases in Community and Economic Development of \$357,000 for electronic plan submission and review and \$234,981 for ground transportation inspection. Public services had increases of \$315,302 for additional snow fighting costs, \$264,563 for additional fuel costs and \$123,033 for additional expenses resulting from the transfer of roads from the State. Of the amount funded by Fund Balance \$3,587,310 was for encumbrance carryovers.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Salt Lake City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities combined totaled \$1,796,484,106 (net of \$946,540,973 accumulated depreciation) at June 30, 2008. Types of assets included in this category are land, land improvements, buildings, machinery and equipment, park and other recreation facilities, roads (including curb and gutter), street lights, traffic signals, parking facilities, water and waste water distribution and collection systems, airport runways and taxiways and bridges. The City's investment in capital assets equals more than 88 percent of total net assets. In comparing capital assets to net assets, the percentages for Governmental activities and Business type activities were 111 percent and 80 percent, respectively.

Major capital asset activities that occurred during the past fiscal year include: (1) the Department of Airports placed into service approximately \$72,000,000 of constructed assets related to its development master plan; (2) Water main replacement is a continuing program with the Water Utility Fund as many of the existing main lines near

the end of their useful lives; (3) The Water utility is also continuing a five year meter replacement program and major modifications to the City Creek Treatment Plant. (4) The Sewer Utility is in the sixth year of a six-year capital improvement program with a major investment at the Water Reclamation Plant;

Salt Lake City Corporation's Capital Assets								
	Govern	ım ent al	Busine	s s-type				
	Activ	vities	Activ	vities	To	tal		
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007		
Land and water rights	\$ 175,224,789	\$ 172,323,058	\$ 148,910,702	\$ 87,540,534	\$ 324,135,491	\$ 259,863,592		
Infrastructure	239,793,367	235,492,174	-	-	239,793,367	235,492,174		
Buildings	198,800,307	199,842,791	464,164,664	449,558,940	662,964,971	649,401,731		
Improvements other than								
buildings	30,773,120	28,884,422	1,147,460,351	1,097,272,253	1,178,233,471	1,126,156,675		
Machinery and equipment	85,945,995	79,639,195	168,864,452	159,052,835	254,810,447	238,692,030		
Construction in								
progress	14,100,072	15,966,226	68,987,260	106,514,306	83,087,332	122,480,532		
Accumulated Depreciation	(199,490,880)	(188,989,772)	(747,050,093)	(691,980,752)	(946,540,973)	(880,970,524)		
Net book value	\$ 545,146,770	\$ 543,158,094	\$ 1,251,337,336	\$1,207,958,116	\$ 1,796,484,106	\$1,751,116,210		

At June 30, 2008, Salt Lake City's bonded debt amounted to \$215,337,571. The portion that is backed by the full faith and credit of the City amounted to \$72,649,052, and the portion for which the City is liable in case of default by assessed property owners amounted to \$2,300,000. All other bonded debt is known as revenue bonds and is secured by specific revenue sources.

In August 2007 the City issued \$505,000 in Special Debt for street and sidewalk improvements. This includes \$376,000 for 900 South and 900 East streetscape improvement and \$129,000 for Strongs Court and Fenway Avenue. In March 2008 the City issued \$246,000 for Special Debt for Utahna street reconstruction.

In July 2007 the City issued \$8,590,000 in Sales Tax bonds. \$5,720,000 was bonded for the Grant Tower Project which moves railroad tracks from residential areas and \$2,870,000 for extension of the Light Rail Trax line. Salt Lake City's general obligation bonded debt has the following ratings from Moody's Investors Service and Fitch IBCA Inc.; Aaa / AAA, respectively.

General obligation debt of the City is limited by statute to 8 percent of the reasonable fair cash value of property. The debt limit for FY 2008 calculates to approximately \$1.8 billion, which is well in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt. Additional information on Salt Lake City's capital assets and debt can be found in Notes 5 and 6.

Salt Lake City Corporation's Outstanding Debt General Obligation and Revenue Bonds									
	Business-type Governmental Activities Activities Total								
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007			
General obligation bonds Special assessment debt with	\$ 72,649,052	\$ 79,304,742	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72,649,052	\$ 79,304,742			
governmental commitment	2,300,000	1,949,000	-	-	2,300,000	1,949,000			
Revenue bonds	62,609,608	58,203,561	77,778,911	128,205,189	140,388,519	186,408,750			
Total	\$ 137,558,660	\$ 139,457,303	\$ 77,778,911	\$ 128,205,189	\$ 215,337,571	\$ 267,662,492			

#### New accounting standard

Effective July 1, 2007, Salt Lake City Corporation implemented Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) statement 45 "Accounting and financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" (OPEB). This standard requires the City to account for these post employment benefits as services by employees when rendered rather than when paid. For more information on other postemployment benefit costs and the City's future liabilities, see Note 13 in the notes to the financial statements as well as required supplemental information in the financial section.

#### Economic factors and next year's budgets and rates

The unemployment rate for the most recent fiscal year available (2007 annual rate) is 2.6 percent, up from 2.4 percent for the previous year. Unemployment is expected to increase during the next year. Total employment with the City has remained stable but revenues in most areas have decreased. Revenue appears to be decreasing in the next year and economic factors indicate no improvement in the economy in the upcoming year. These less favorable economic factors were considered in preparing and amending the fiscal year 2008 budget.

During the just completed fiscal year, fund balance in the General Fund decreased by \$4,423,234. The decrease was approximately \$1,600,000 more than originally budgeted. To date for fiscal year 2009, the City has reduced budgets to account for declining revenues. Currently, Salt Lake City is preparing for further reductions in revenues consistent with the declining economic outlook.

The rates and fees for most services remained constant for fiscal 2008 compared with fiscal year 2007.

#### **Requests for information**

This financial report is designed to give its readers a general overview of Salt Lake City's finances. Questions regarding any information contained in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 451 South State Street Room 248, P.O Box 145451, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5451.

## **Basic Financial Statements**

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2008

	Primary Government					
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Unit Library		
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)						
Unrestricted	\$ 99,596,352	\$ 278,256,543	\$ 377,852,895	\$ 474,980		
Restricted (Note 2 & 4)	7,072,204	5,834,769	12,906,973	-		
Investments (Note 2)	-	19,065,303	19,065,303	8,183,136		
Receivables:		,,	,,	-,,		
Property, franchise and excise taxes	80,636,133	_	80,636,133	11,601,895		
Assessments, including \$140,984 of delinquent assessments	2,626,041	_	2,626,041	,,		
Loans and other receivables	10,024,243	14,585,807	24,610,050	72,563		
Accounts, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$3,031,782	10,021,213	27,037,403	27,037,403	72,303		
Due from other governments	1,166,274	2,856,187	4,022,461			
Other, principally accrued interest	1,059,462	2,030,107	1,059,462	_		
Prepaid expenses	1,039,402	50,828	50,828	25,900		
Inventories	942,035	3,497,838	4,439,873	25,900		
Internal balances	,	34,090	4,439,873	-		
internal balances	(34,090)	34,090				
Total current assets	203,088,654	351,218,768	554,307,422	20,358,474		
Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)		18,359,584	18,359,584			
Property and equipment, at cost:						
Land and water rights (Note 5)	175,224,789	148,910,702	324,135,491	770,689		
Infrastructure (Note 5)	239,793,367	-	239,793,367	-		
Buildings (Note 5)	198,800,307	464,164,664	662,964,971	8,371,033		
Improvements other than buildings (Note 5)	30,773,120	1,147,460,351	1,178,233,471	317,116		
Machinery and equipment (Note 5)	85,945,995	168,864,452	254,810,447	19,338,458		
Construction in progress (Note 5)	14,100,072	68,987,260	83,087,332			
Accumulated depreciation (Note 5)	(199,490,880)	(747,050,093)	(946,540,973)	(15,311,932)		
Net property and equipment	545,146,770	1,251,337,336	1,796,484,106	13,485,364		
Bond issue costs, less accumulated amortization of \$1,662,231	876,962	755,534	1,632,496	-		
Loans and other long-term receivables	· -	59,595,276	59,595,276	-		
Land and buildings held for resale	-	18,688,656	18,688,656	-		
Investment in joint venture (Note 18)	-	21,558,094	21,558,094	-		
Deferred charges	-	16,799,066	16,799,066	-		
Other		1,727,029	1,727,029			
Total noncurrent assets	546,023,732	1,388,820,575	1,934,844,307	13,485,364		
Total assets	\$ 749,112,386	\$ 1,740,039,343	\$ 2,489,151,729	\$ 33,843,838		
***	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. ,,,	. ,, . ,,			

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

June 30, 2008

	Primary Government							
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities			Total		Component Unit Library
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	5,419,354	\$	8,349,862	\$	13,769,216	\$	837,319
Accrued liabilities		10,201,390		3,843,654		14,045,044		-
Current portion of long-term compensation liability		2,119,125		1,709,432		3,828,557		-
Current portion of estimated claims payable		2,125,380		-		2,125,380		-
Current portion of long-term debt:								
Payable from unrestricted assets (Note 6)		13,807,859		7,104,289		20,912,148		58,957
Payable from restricted assets (Note 6)		-		6,782,723		6,782,723		-
Special assessment debt with governmental commitment (Note 6)		349,000		-		349,000		-
Deferred revenue		66,089,635		-		66,089,635		13,533,010
Unearned revenue		218,599		40,778		259,377		-
Accrued interest, payable from restricted assets		-		1,158,159		1,158,159		-
Other liabilities payable from restricted assets		350,348		-		350,348		-
Current deposits and advance rentals		1,706,758		9,543,112		11,249,870		
Total current liabilities		102,387,448		38,532,009		140,919,457		14,429,286
Noncurrent liabilities:								
Deposits, advance rentals and long term accruals		-		51,830,980		51,830,980		-
Long-term compensation liability		20,252,938		8,770,202		29,023,140		-
Estimated claims payable		4,662,976		-		4,662,976		-
Bonds payable		126,117,660		-		126,117,660		210,908
Notes payable		3,691,996		81,587,490		85,279,486		-
Notes payable from restricted assets		393,133				393,133		<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities		155,118,703		142,188,672		297,307,375		210,908
Total liabilities		257,506,151		180,720,681		438,226,832		14,640,194
NET ASSETS								
Invested in capital assets, net of								
related debt	4	400,787,122		1,198,299,229		1,599,086,351		13,485,364
Restricted for:		•						
Capital projects		7,201,928		-		7,201,928		-
Debt service		2,753,670		26,356,593		29,110,263		-
Unrestricted		80,863,515		334,662,840		415,526,355		5,718,280
Total net assets		491,606,235		1,559,318,662		2,050,924,897		19,203,644
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	749,112,386	\$	1,740,039,343	\$	2,489,151,729	\$	33,843,838

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year ended June 30, 2008

Functions/Programs         Expenses         Charges for Services         Operating Grants and Contributions         Capital Grants and Contributions           Primary governments           General Government         \$ 14,540,859         \$ 13,894,911         \$ 4,122,943         \$ 9,668,901           City Council         2,262,930         \$2,878         \$ -         -           Mayor         2,020,849         190,392         \$ -         -           City Attorney         \$3,067,84         173,294         \$ -         -           Management Services         23,740,960         11,356,507         \$ -         -         -           Fire         34,635,906         \$5,338,490         \$ 26,667         1,244,105         -			Program Revenues						
Sovernmental activities:   Sovernmental activi	Functions/Programs	Expenses				Grants and		Grants and	
Seminar   Semi	Primary government:								
City Council         2,262,930         52,878         -         -           Mayor         2,020,849         190,392         -         -           City Attorney         5,306,784         713,294         -         -           Management Services         23,740,960         11,356,507         -         -           Fire         34,635,906         5,338,490         626,667         1,244,105           Police         61,021,829         5,391,387         2,066,434         -           Community and Economic Development         22,883,323         14,284,945         4,920,084         -           Public Services         48,205,524         4,694,869         2,560,423         987,455           Unallocated infrastructure depreciation         7,459,373         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         229,390,698         55,917,673         14,296,551         11,900,461           Business-type activities:         Water         48,243,567         55,135,798         -         4,561,518           Airport Authority         134,573,817         150,813,253         -         8,207,756           Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loa	Governmental activities:								
Mayor         2,020,849         190,392         -         -           City Attorney         5,306,784         713,294         -         -           Management Services         23,740,960         11,356,507         -         -           Fire         34,635,906         5,338,490         626,667         1,244,105           Police         61,021,829         5,391,387         2,066,434         -           Community and Economic Development         2,2,883,323         14,284,945         4,920,084         -           Public Services         48,205,524         4,694,869         2,560,423         987,455           Unallocated infrastructure depreciation         7,459,373         -         -         -           Interest on long-term debt         7,312,361         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         229,390,698         55,917,673         14,296,551         11,900,461           Business-type activities:         ***         ***         ***         - <td>General Government</td> <td>\$ 14,540,85</td> <td>9</td> <td>\$</td> <td>13,894,911</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,122,943</td> <td>\$</td> <td>9,668,901</td>	General Government	\$ 14,540,85	9	\$	13,894,911	\$	4,122,943	\$	9,668,901
City Attorney         5,306,784         713,294         -         -           Management Services         23,740,960         11,356,507         -         -           Fire         34,635,906         5,338,490         626,667         1,244,105           Police         61,021,829         5,391,387         2,066,434         -           Community and Economic Development         22,883,323         14,284,945         4,920,084         -           Public Services         48,205,524         4,694,869         2,560,423         987,455           Unallocated infrastructure depreciation         7,459,373         -         -         -           Interest on long-term debt         7,312,361         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         229,390,698         55,917,673         14,296,551         11,900,461           Business-type activities:           Water         48,243,567         55,135,798         -         4,561,518           Airport Authority         134,573,817         150,813,253         -         8,207,756           Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         5,206,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,6	City Council	2,262,93	0		52,878		-		-
Management Services         23,740,960         11,356,507         -	Mayor	2,020,84	.9		190,392		-		-
Fire         34,635,906         5,338,490         626,667         1,244,105           Police         61,021,829         5,391,387         2,066,434         -           Community and Economic Development         22,883,233         14,284,945         4,920,084         -           Public Services         48,205,524         4,694,869         2,560,423         987,455           Unallocated infrastructure depreciation         7,459,373         -         -         -           Interest on long-term debt         7,312,361         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         229,390,698         55,917,673         14,296,551         11,900,461           Business-type activities:         ***          ***          ***	City Attorney	5,306,78	34		713,294		-		-
Police	Management Services	23,740,96	60		11,356,507		-		-
Community and Economic Development Public Services         48,205,524         4,94,945         4,920,084         -           Public Services         48,205,524         4,694,869         2,560,423         987,455           Unallocated infrastructure depreciation Interest on long-term debt         7,459,373         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         229,390,698         55,917,673         14,296,551         11,900,461           Business-type activities:         Water         48,243,567         55,135,798         -         4,561,518           Airport Authority         134,573,817         150,813,253         -         8,207,756           Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,607,020           Redevelopment Agency         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088           Intermodal Hub         -         -         -         -         -           Storm Water Utility         5,066,916         5,416,985         -         3,426,695           Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,	Fire	34,635,90	16		5,338,490		626,667		1,244,105
Public Services         48,205,524         4,694,869         2,560,423         987,455           Unallocated infrastructure depreciation         7,459,373         -         -         -           Interest on long-term debt         7,312,361         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         229,390,698         55,917,673         14,296,551         11,900,461           Business-type activities:           Water         48,243,567         55,135,798         -         4,561,518           Airport Authority         134,573,817         150,813,253         -         8,207,756           Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,607,020           Redevelopment Agency         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088           Intermodal Hub         -         -         -         -         -           Storm Water Utility         5,066,916         5,416,985         -         3,426,695           Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409 </td <td>Police</td> <td>61,021,82</td> <td>.9</td> <td></td> <td>5,391,387</td> <td></td> <td>2,066,434</td> <td></td> <td>· · · · -</td>	Police	61,021,82	.9		5,391,387		2,066,434		· · · · -
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation Interest on long-term debt         7,459,373         -	Community and Economic Development				14,284,945		4,920,084		_
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation Interest on long-term debt         7,459,373 / 7,312,361         -									987.455
Total governmental activities   229,390,698   55,917,673   14,296,551   11,900,461	Unallocated infrastructure depreciation				-		-		-
Business-type activities:   Water					_		_		_
Water         48,243,567         55,135,798         -         4,561,518           Airport Authority         134,573,817         150,813,253         -         8,207,756           Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,607,020           Redevelopment Agency         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088           Intermodal Hub         -         -         -         -         -           Storm Water Utility         5,066,916         5,416,985         -         3,426,695           Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -         -           Golf         8,177,675         8,071,148         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687	Total governmental activities	229,390,69	8		55,917,673		14,296,551		11,900,461
Water         48,243,567         55,135,798         -         4,561,518           Airport Authority         134,573,817         150,813,253         -         8,207,756           Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,607,020           Redevelopment Agency         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088           Intermodal Hub         -         -         -         -         -           Storm Water Utility         5,066,916         5,416,985         -         3,426,695           Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -         -           Golf         8,177,675         8,071,148         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687	Business-type activities:								
Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,607,020           Redevelopment Agency         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088           Intermodal Hub         - <td></td> <td>48,243,56</td> <td>57</td> <td></td> <td>55,135,798</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>4,561,518</td>		48,243,56	57		55,135,798		-		4,561,518
Sewer         13,565,452         17,714,733         -         3,505,149           Housing Loans         907,030         329,994         -         1,607,020           Redevelopment Agency         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088           Intermodal Hub         - <td>Airport Authority</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td>	Airport Authority	, ,			, ,		-		, ,
Housing Loans Redevelopment Agency Redevelopment Ag		13,565,45	2		17,714,733		_		3,505,149
Redevelopment Agency Intermodal Hub         18,728,224         24,446,901         -         578,088 Intermodal Hub           Storm Water Utility         5,066,916         5,416,985         -         3,426,695           Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -           Golf         8,177,675         8,071,148         -         -           Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687							_		, ,
Intermodal Hub         -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					_		, ,
Storm Water Utility         5,066,916         5,416,985         -         3,426,695           Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -           Golf         8,177,675         8,071,148         -         -           Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687           Component unit	1 5 5	-,,-					_		-
Refuse Collection         9,208,663         7,633,924         -         -         -           Golf         8,177,675         8,071,148         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687           Component unit		5.066.91	.6		5,416,985		_		3,426,695
Golf         8,177,675         8,071,148         -         -           Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687           Component unit		, ,					_		-
Total business-type activities         238,471,344         269,562,736         -         21,886,226           Total primary government         \$ 467,862,042         \$ 325,480,409         \$ 14,296,551         \$ 33,786,687           Component unit		, ,					_		_
Total primary government \$ 467,862,042 \$ 325,480,409 \$ 14,296,551 \$ 33,786,687  Component unit	301				0,071,110				
Component unit	Total business-type activities	238,471,34	4		269,562,736				21,886,226
1	Total primary government	\$ 467,862,04	2	\$	325,480,409	\$	14,296,551	\$	33,786,687
1	Component unit								
		\$ 13,621,81	8	\$	541,411	\$	245,079	\$	49,013

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Franchise taxes Sales tax

Investment earnings Contribution of Intermodal Hub to UTA

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net assets

Net Assets July 1, 2007

Net Assets June 30, 2008

	Primary Government			
Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Unit	
retivites	Houvities	1000	<u> </u>	
12.145.006	r.	D 12.145.006	Φ.	
13,145,896 (2,210,052)	\$ -	\$ 13,145,896 (2,210,052)	\$ -	
(1,830,457)	-	(1,830,457)	_	
(4,593,490)	- -	(4,593,490)	_	
(12,384,453)	-	(12,384,453)	-	
(27,426,644)	-	(27,426,644)	-	
(53,564,008)	-	(53,564,008)	-	
(3,678,294)	-	(3,678,294)	-	
(39,962,777)	-	(39,962,777)	-	
(7,459,373)	-	(7,459,373)	-	
(7,312,361)	<u> </u>	(7,312,361)		
(147,276,013)		(147,276,013)		
-	11,453,749	11,453,749	-	
-	24,447,192	24,447,192	-	
-	7,654,430	7,654,430	-	
-	1,029,984	1,029,984	-	
-	6,296,765	6,296,765	-	
-	3,776,764	3,776,764	-	
_	(1,574,739)	(1,574,739)	_	
<u>-</u>	(106,527)	(106,527)		
<u>-</u>	52,977,618	52,977,618		
(147,276,013)	52,977,618	(94,298,395)	-	
			(12,786,31	
65,934,700	-	65,934,700	12,695,29	
28,079,172	-	28,079,172	-	
53,828,469	16 620 179	53,828,469	212.05	
5,763,680	16,629,178 (21,994,075)	22,392,858 (21,994,075)	312,05	
(684,698)	684,698	(21,994,073)		
152,921,323	(4,680,199)	148,241,124	13,007,35	
5,645,310	48,297,419	53,942,729	221,03	
485,960,925	1,511,021,243	1,996,982,168	18,982,60	

This page intentionally left blank.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

General Fund - The General Fund is the principal fund of the City and is used to account for resources traditionally associated with governments which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the normal activities of the City, (i.e. police, fire, public works, parks, community and economic development, general government, etc.). These activities are funded principally by property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and permits.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The City's Capital Projects Fund is used to account for resources designated to construct general capital assets which, by their nature, may require more than one budgetary cycle for completion. Project budgets are adopted for the Capital Projects Fund.

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2008

	Gene	
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2)		27,286,652
Receivables:		
Property, franchise and excise taxes		80,072,093
Assessments, including \$140,984 of delinquent assessments		-
Taxes receivable		-
Loans and other receivables		-
Due from other funds for cash overdraft (Notes 2 & 19)		-
Due from other governments		-
Other, principally accrued interest		565,127
Restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 & 4)		202,798
Total assets	\$	108,126,670

Capital Projects		Other Governmental Funds		G	Total Governmental Funds	
\$	36,197,183	\$	17,688,126	\$	81,171,961	
	- - - 76,774 - 288,660		2,626,041 564,040 3,550,385 1,819,538 874,805		80,072,093 2,626,041 564,040 3,627,159 1,819,538 1,163,465	
	3,372,255		494,335 3,104,018		1,059,462 6,679,071	
\$	39,934,872	\$	30,721,288	\$	178,782,830	

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (continued) June 30, 2008

	General	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 2,208,039	
Due to other funds for cash overdraft (Notes 2 and 19)	-	
Accrued liabilities	10,894,783	
Current deposits and advance rentals	1,706,758	
Other liabilities payable from restricted assets	-	
Deferred revenue	65,179,942	
Total liabilities	79,989,522	
Fund balances:		
Reserved for encumbrances	4,339,784	
Reserved for loans receivable and advances	-	
Reserved for restricted assets	202,798	
Unreserved - designated for capital improvements	-	
Unreserved and undesignated	23,594,566	
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor		
Special Revenue Funds	-	
Debt Service Funds	-	
Total fund balances	28,137,148	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 108,126,670	

Capital Projects		Go	Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds		
\$	1,886,022 - - - - - - 1,886,022	\$	791,917 1,819,538 277,832 - 350,348 3,150,141 6,389,776	\$	4,885,978 1,819,538 11,172,615 1,706,758 350,348 68,330,083 88,265,320		
	76,774 3,372,255 34,599,821 - - - - 38,048,850		3,578,901 2,753,670 - - 18,936,105 (937,164) 24,331,512		4,339,784 3,655,675 6,328,723 34,599,821 23,594,566 18,936,105 (937,164) 90,517,510		
\$	39,934,872	\$	30,721,288	\$	178,782,830		

This page intentionally left blank.

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statements of Net Assets Year ended June 30, 2008

Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$ 90,517,510
Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets is different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of: (see Note 5; Land Infrastructure Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Construction in progress Less accumulated depreciation  Total capital assets	175,224,789 239,793,367 198,800,307 30,773,120 85,945,995 14,100,072 (199,490,880)	545,146,770
Other assets are reported for governmental activities as they are not considered collectible until after year end. These include other receivables that are long-term in nature and bond issue costs less amortizatior  Long term note receivable Other receivables Bond issue costs	4,731,675 2,809 876,962	5,611,446
Internal services funds are used by the City to charge the costs of the fleet management system, data processing services, insurance for employee health, accident, long-term disability, unemployment and worker's compensation, general liability claims, acquisition and lease to the City of purchased or constructed property and equipment and photocopying and printing services.		20,795,935
Some of the internal service net income is allocable to business-type activities. These amounts are shown in the internal balances in the governmental activities statement.		(34,090)
Recognition of income on the accrual basis of accounting that is deferred on the modified accrual basis of accounting.		2,117,506
Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather as an expenditure when due. Obligation for compensation liabilities due within one year are included in the governmental fund statements in accrued liabilities. All liabilities -both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets. (See Note 6.)  Accrued liabilities  Obligation for compensation liabilities due after one year Current portion of long-term debt  Current portion of obligation for compensation liabilities  Current portion of estimated claims payable  Estimated claims payable  Bonds payable  Note payable  Total liabilities	(914,926) (20,252,938) (14,156,859) (232,974) (2,125,380) (4,662,976) (126,117,660) (4,085,129)	(172,548,842)
Total net assets of governmental activities		\$ 491,606,235

# SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year ended June 30, 2008

	General	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Totals
Revenues:	 General	 Trojects	Tunds	 Totals
General property taxes	\$ 67,447,285	\$ _	\$ -	\$ 67,447,285
Sales, use, and excise taxes	51,367,198	-	2,461,271	53,828,469
Franchise taxes	28,079,172	-	_	28,079,172
Licenses	7,326,445	-	-	7,326,445
Permits	8,426,311	5,447,238	-	13,873,549
Fines and forfeitures	5,640,355	-	64,673	5,705,028
Assessments	-	307,920	1,497,684	1,805,604
Interest	3,297,603	689,381	1,135,046	5,122,030
Intergovernmental	4,785,830	7,729,822	9,230,964	21,746,616
Interfund service charges	9,447,942	-	-	9,447,942
Parking meter	1,663,959	-	-	1,663,959
Parking ticket	3,102,615	-		3,102,615
Charges for services	4,034,101	-	89,921	4,124,022
Contributions	1,537,882	-	1,610,078	3,147,960
Miscellaneous	 534,167	 317,873	464,561	 1,316,601
Total revenues	 196,690,865	 14,492,234	16,554,198	 227,737,297
Expenditures: Current:				
City Council	2,174,025	-	-	2,174,025
Mayor	1,768,023	-	-	1,768,023
City Attorney	4,310,171	-	-	4,310,171
Management Services	11,009,323	-	17,986	11,027,309
Fire	32,586,766	-	-	32,586,766
Police	54,649,054	-	480,496	55,129,550
Community and Economic	12 202 501		0.045.055	20 400 570
Development	12,392,791	-	8,015,867	20,408,658
Public Services	38,678,986	-	1,060,614	39,739,600
Arts Council	-	-	1,406,441	1,406,441
Nondepartmental	14,832,256	-	-	14,832,256
Capital improvements	-	26,475,396	-	26,475,396
Debt service:		102.070	11 170 000	11 262 070
Principal I de Control I	-	192,978	11,170,000	11,362,978
Interest and other fiscal charges	 - 172 401 205	 -	7,134,306	 7,134,306
Total expenditures	 172,401,395	 26,668,374	29,285,710	 228,355,479
Revenues over (under) expenditures	 24,289,470	 (12,176,140)	(12,731,512)	 (618,182)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Issuance of debt	-	9,341,000	-	9,341,000
Proceeds from sale of property	603,264	5,622,032	-	6,225,296
Transfers in	1,952,048	24,130,347	16,623,882	42,706,277
Transfers out	 (31,268,016)	 (15,211,737)	(3,751,908)	 (50,231,661)
Total other financing sources (uses):	 (28,712,704)	 23,881,642	12,871,974	 8,040,912
Net Change in Fund Balances	(4,423,234)	11,705,502	140,462	7,422,730
Fund balance July 1, 2007	 32,560,382	 26,343,348	24,191,050	 83,094,780
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 28,137,148	\$ 38,048,850	\$ 24,331,512	\$ 90,517,510

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year ended June 30, 2008

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 7,422,730
The change in net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay (\$35,814,410) less Work in Process reclassifications and Capital Contributions (\$14,813,005) included in additions were exceeded by depreciation expense (\$15,748,142). (See Note 5.)		5,253,263
Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but reduces the liability in the statement of net assets. (See Note 6.)		11,170,000
In governmental funds the proceeds from the bonds and notes are considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net assets, the obligation is reported as a liability. (see Note 6.)		(9,341,000)
Governmental funds do not report infrastructure. Contributions of Infrastructure are reported as contributions in kind in Statement of Activities		2,664,284
Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. This adjustment contains the following:  Deferred revenue recognized as income  Compensated absences and othe post employement benefits  Capitalization of bond issue costs  Amortization of bond issue costs  Deferred loss and amortization of bond premium and deferred loss  Accrued interest  Work in Process contributions to other governmental entities  Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	(1,567,272) (4,945,850) 198,126 (183,657) 50,192 19,876 (7,954,547) (1,519,223)	(15,902,355)
Internal services funds are used by the City to charge the costs of the fleet management system, data processing services, insurance for employee health, accident, long-term disability, unemployment and worker's compensation, general liability claims, acquisition and lease to the City of purchased or constructed property and equipment and photocopying and printing services. The net revenue of internal service funds is allocated between governmental activities and business-type activities. Internal service fund net gain of		4 970 900
\$4,458,950 plus amount allocated to business-type activities (\$80,562).		 4,378,388
Change in net assets of governmental activities.		\$ 5,645,310

This page intentionally left blank.

## Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

**Water Utility Fund** - This fund is used to account for the activities related to providing water service to the residents of the City and certain residents of Salt Lake County.

**Department of Airport** - This fund is used to account for the activities related to the operation of City airports.

**Sewer Utility Fund** - This fund is used to account for the activities relating to providing sewer service to the residents of the City.

**Housing Loans Fund** - To account for the loan servicing activities of the City's grant and leveraged bank funded loans, except for the Urban Development Action Grant loans.

**Redevelopment Agency Fund** - This fund is used to account for urban redevelopment activities such as acquisition of land sites and sale of such land for development, and loans provided for improvements in existing housing and the repayment of loans and related interest.

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2008

Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds Department Water of Sewer **ASSETS** Utility Utility Airports Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents (Note 2) \$ 9,506,047 137,700,789 33,921,393 Unrestricted Restricted Investments (Note 2) 19,065,303 Receivables: Accounts, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$3,031,782 6,798,907 16,872,899 1,907,591 Current portion of loans receivable Other 905,566 1,927,026 23,595 Prepaid expenses 27,860 22,968 Inventory of supplies 2,463,973 607,134 Total current assets 38,762,764 156,500,714 36,487,573 Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2 & 4) 13,293,814 705,505 3,030,294 Property and equipment, at cost: 42,918,887 79,175,138 4,187,449 Land and water rights (Note 5) Buildings (Note 5) 44,250,848 363,175,323 45,805,769 Improvements other than buildings (Note 5) 232,912,405 675,319,191 77,680,805 Machinery and equipment (Note 5) 21,524,015 100,342,455 27,877,182 Construction in progress (Note 5) 3,906,532 15,391,902 46,344,515 Work in Progress (Note 5) (86,110,779) (527,197,600) (63,669,136) Accumulated depreciation (Note 5) Net property and equipment 259,401,908 706,206,409 138,226,584 Bond issue costs, less accumulated amortization of \$1,662,231 296,879 225,754 Loans and other long-term receivables Land and buildings held for resale Investment in joint venture (Note 18) Deferred Charges 16,799,066 Other 1,577,962 149,067 Total noncurrent assets 274,570,563 723,860,047 141,482,632

313,333,327

880,360,761

177,970,205

Total assets

### Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds

		Enterp	rise Fu	nds					
Housing Loans		Redevelopment Agency		Nonmajor Proprietary Funds		Total		Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds	
\$ 13,667,307	\$	65,867,624 5,834,769	\$	17,593,383	\$	278,256,543 5,834,769	\$	18,424,391	
-		-		-		19,065,303		-	
- 2.150.452		-		1,458,006		27,037,403		1,665,409	
3,159,453		11,426,354		-		14,585,807 2,856,187		-	
-		-		-		50,828		-	
 <u>-</u>		-		426,731		3,497,838		942,035	
 16,826,760		83,128,747		19,478,120		351,184,678		21,031,835	
		<u>-</u> _		1,329,971		18,359,584		393,133	
-		16,436,520		6,192,708		148,910,702		62,741	
-		-		10,932,724		464,164,664		193,097	
-		45,892,684		115,655,266		1,147,460,351		-	
-		104,302		19,016,498		168,864,452 68,987,260		55,932,317	
-		-		3,344,311		-		845,623	
 		(24,395,649)		(45,676,929)		(747,050,093)		(33,680,205)	
		38,037,857		109,464,578		1,251,337,336		23,353,573	
-		161,610		71,291		755,534		-	
35,100,905		24,494,371		-		59,595,276		-	
2,402,232		16,286,424		-		18,688,656		-	
-		-		21,558,094		21,558,094		-	
 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		16,799,066 1,727,029		- -	
37,503,137		78,980,262		132,423,934		1,388,820,575		23,746,706	
\$ 54,329,897	\$	162,109,009	\$	151,902,054	\$	1,740,005,253	\$	44,778,541	

-(continued)-

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2008

Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds

	Enterprise Funds				
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	Water Utility	Department of Airports	Sewer Utility		
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 2,964,840	\$ 3,207,901	\$ 1,015,142		
Accrued liabilities	120,278	3,518,207	40,295		
Current portion of long-term compensation liability (Note 6)	397,756	980,046	81,919		
Current portion of long-term debt:					
Payable from unrestricted assets (Note 6)	1,020,833	-	503,184		
Payable from restricted assets (Note 6)	664,167	-	359,416		
Deferred revenue	-	-	-		
Current portion of estimated claims payable	-	-	-		
Accrued interest, payable from restricted assets	423,493	-	414,608		
Current deposits and advance rentals	1,552,779	7,409,836			
Total current liabilities	7,144,146	15,115,990	2,414,564		
Noncurrent liabilties:					
Deposits, advance rentals and long-term accruals	22,499,790	154,014	112,807		
Other liabilities payable from restricted assets	-	-	-		
Bonds, mortgages, and notes payable	23,568,964	-	21,007,476		
Estimated claims liability	-	-	-		
Long-term compensation liability	2,810,924	4,631,157	554,359		
Total noncurrent liabilities	48,879,678	4,785,171	21,674,642		
Total liabilities	56,023,824	19,901,161	24,089,206		
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	241,872,569	706,206,409	116,582,262		
Restricted for debt service and capital acquisition	2,555,172	705,505	3,030,294		
Unrestricted	12,881,762	153,547,686	34,268,443		
Total net assets	257,309,503	860,459,600	153,880,999		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 313,333,327	\$ 880,360,761	\$ 177,970,205		

## Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds

		Enterp	orise Fu	nds				
Housing Loans		Redevelopment Agency		Nonmajor Proprietary Funds		Total		Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
\$ 235,454	\$	118,729	\$	807,796	\$	8,349,862	\$	533,376
-		81,340		83,534		3,843,654		113,909
-		16,353		233,358		1,709,432		232,974
672,088		3,933,220		974,964		7,104,289		2,715,859
-		5,645,640		113,500		6,782,723		-
-		-		40,778		40,778		95,657
-		=		=		<del>-</del>		2,125,380
-		189,129		130,929		1,158,159		-
 132,699		50,750		397,048		9,543,112		-
1,040,241		10,035,161		2,781,907		38,532,009		5,817,155
-		29,029,590		34,779		51,830,980		-
-		-		-		-		393,133
12,936,053		15,998,755		8,076,242		81,587,490		3,691,996
-		-		-		- 0.770.202		4,662,976
 		103,213		670,549		8,770,202		1,243,986
 12,936,053		45,131,558		8,781,570		142,188,672		9,992,091
13,976,294		55,166,719		11,563,477		180,720,681		15,809,246
-		33,266,826		100,371,163		1,198,299,229		16,552,585
12,936,053		5,834,769		1,294,800		26,356,593		-
 27,417,550		67,840,695		38,672,614		334,628,750		12,416,710
 40,353,603		106,942,290		140,338,577		1,559,284,572		28,969,295
\$ 54,329,897	\$	162,109,009	\$	151,902,054	\$	1,740,005,253	\$	44,778,541

# Salt Lake City Corporation Reconciliation of the Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Assets to the Primary Government business-type Statement of Net Assets Year ended June 30, 2008

Total assets for Proprietary Funds	\$ 1,740,005,253
Internal service fund allocation for proprietary funds - prior year Internal service fund allocation for proprietary funds - current year	 (46,472) 80,562
Total assets for Primary government business-type activities	\$ 1,740,039,343
Total net assets for Proprietary Funds	\$ 1,559,284,572
Internal service fund allocation for proprietary funds - prior year	(46,472)
Internal service fund allocation for proprietary funds - current year	 80,562
Total net assets for Primary government business-type activities	\$ 1,559,318,662

This page intentionally left blank.

# SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 2008

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds				
	Water Utility	Department of Airports	Sewer Utility		
Operating revenue:					
Sales and charges for services	\$ 53,246,614	\$ 108,846,807	\$ 17,500,895		
Rental and other	1,868,686	1,878,650	144,204		
Total operating revenue	55,115,300	110,725,457	17,645,099		
Operating expenses:					
Personal services	16,009,014	41,450,407	5,806,269		
Operating and maintenance	2,409,038	7,492,903	927,810		
Charges and services	23,042,616	28,108,718	3,171,876		
Depreciation and amortization	6,137,369	48,343,878	3,752,229		
Total operating expenses	47,598,037	125,395,906	13,658,184		
Operating income (loss)	7,517,263	(14,670,449)	3,986,915		
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Interest income	2,358,540	7,463,453	1,365,286		
Interest expense (net of amount	2,330,340	7,403,433	1,505,200		
capitalized of \$2,357,434)	(645,530)	(7,850,696)	92,732		
Property taxes	-	-	-		
Property tax refunds	-	-	-		
Equity in joint venture income	-	-	-		
Gain or (loss) on disposition of property and equipment	158,967	(1,327,215)	27,482		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	1,871,977	(1,714,458)	1,485,500		
Capital Contributions					
Grants and other contributions	4,561,518	8,207,756	3,505,149		
Capital Contribution to UTA	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Passenger facility charges		40,061,013			
Total capital contributions	4,561,518	48,268,769	3,505,149		
Income before transfers	13,950,758	31,883,862	8,977,564		
Transfers in	-	-	-		
Transfers out	(28,349)	(49,849)	(21,980)		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	13,922,409	31,834,013	8,955,584		
Net Assets July 1, 2007	243,387,094	828,625,587	144,925,415		
Net Assets June 30, 2008	\$ 257,309,503	\$ 860,459,600	\$ 153,880,999		

#### Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds

		Ente	erprise Funds			
	Housing Loans	Redevelopment Agency	Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds	
\$	171,177 158,817	\$ - 2,465,626	\$ 20,826,454 97,912	\$ 200,591,947 6,613,895	\$ 48,769,635	
	329,994	2,465,626	20,924,366	207,205,842	48,769,635	
	5,678 185,408	625,885 3,091,582 9,215,629	7,236,548 1,471,694 7,975,637	71,128,123 15,398,705 71,699,884	9,647,553 4,731,290 32,630,867 4,887,495	
	191,086	1,830,347 14,763,443	3,889,613 20,573,492	63,953,436	51,897,205	
	138,908	(12,297,817)	350,874	(14,974,306)	(3,127,570)	
	1,559,904	3,108,308	773,687	16,629,178	641,650	
	(715,944) - -	(3,788,247) 21,981,206 (176,534)	(224,323)	(13,132,008) 21,981,206 (176,534)	(228,672)	
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	(1,655,439) 47,664	(1,655,439) (1,093,102)	332,856	
	843,960	21,124,733	(1,058,411)	22,553,301	745,834	
	1,607,020 - -	578,088 - -	3,426,695 (21,994,075)	21,886,226 (21,994,075) 40,061,013	-	
	1,607,020	578,088	(18,567,380)	39,953,164		
	2,589,888	9,405,004	(19,274,917)	47,532,159	(2,381,736)	
	1,944,334 (440,000)	(4,860)	- (714,598)	1,944,334 (1,259,636)	6,987,694 (147,008)	
	4,094,222	9,400,144	(19,989,515)	48,216,857	4,458,950	
_	36,259,381	97,542,146	160,328,092	1,511,067,715	24,510,345	
\$	40,353,603	\$ 106,942,290	\$ 140,338,577	\$ 1,559,284,572	\$ 28,969,295	

# Salt Lake City Corporation Reconciliation of the Proprietary Funds Change in Net Assets to the Primary Government business-type Changes in Net Assets Year ended June 30, 2008

Change in net assets for Proprietary Funds	\$ 48,216,857
Internal service fund allocation for proprietary funds	 80,562
Change in net assets for Primary government business-type activities	\$ 48,297,419

This page intentionally left blank.

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year ended June 30, 2008

Tear chided June 30, 2000		Demonstruct		
	Water	Department of	Sewer	
	Utility	Airports	Utility	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	<del></del> -	•		
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 57,679,479	\$ 111,482,289	\$ 17,959,700	
Payments to suppliers	(26,159,567)	(38,773,733)	(4,075,522)	
Payments to employees	(16,578,837)	(38,446,997)	(5,647,437)	
Loans made	-	-	-	
Principal received on loans	-	-	-	
Other receipts		40,849,829		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	14,941,075	75,111,388	8,236,741	
Cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities:				
Property taxes received, net of property tax settlements of 176,534	-	-	-	
Payments made on interfund payables	2,283,675	-	-	
Transfers in	-	-	-	
Transfers out	(28,349)	(49,849)	(21,980)	
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital and related financing activities	2,255,326	(49,849)	(21,980)	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of debt				
(net of discount and issuance costs)	-	-	-	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	86,325	616,409	21,768	
Contributions for aid in construction	2,117,612	12,431,181	852,047	
Payments on long-term obligations, net of capitalized interest	2,509,430	(54,082,004)	(1,860,888)	
Payments for purchase and construction of capital assets,				
including capitalized interest	(13,032,795)	(83,353,374)	(4,656,267)	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	(8,319,428)	(124,387,788)	(5,643,340)	

Housing Loans		Redevelopment Agency	Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds		
\$	334,995 (196,384) - (9,839,877) 7,794,235	\$ 1,439,536 (12,722,928) (604,130) (6,989,654) 2,059,935	\$ 21,195,540 (10,145,482) (7,057,300) - - -	\$ 210,091,539 (92,073,616) (68,334,701) (16,829,531) 9,854,170 40,849,829	\$ 48,966,269 (38,507,086) (9,429,289) - - -		
	(1,907,031)	(16,817,241)	3,992,758	83,557,690	1,029,894		
	- 1,144,333 (440,000)	21,804,672 - - (4,860)	- - - (714,598)	21,804,672 2,283,675 1,144,333 (1,259,636)	- - 6,987,694 (147,008)		
	704,333	21,799,812	(714,598)	23,973,044	6,840,686		
	2,349,370 - 1,607,020 (1,949,392)	- - - (8,183,454)	812,752 83,024 1,050,371 (1,837,747)	3,162,122 807,526 18,058,231 (65,404,055)	3,129,682 534,421 - (2,814,764)		
		(1,257,033)	(5,620,875)	(107,920,344)	(9,430,334)		
	2,006,998	(9,440,487)	(5,512,475)	(151,296,520)	(8,580,995)		

(continued)

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued) PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year ended June 30, 2008

		Water Utility	Department of Airports	Sewer Utility
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Proceeds from investments		-	-	-
Interest received on investments		2,045,645	7,648,086	1,365,286
Sale (purchase) of water stock		244,677	 -	 -
Net cash provided by investing activities		2,290,322	 7,648,086	1,365,286
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		11,167,295	(41,678,163)	3,936,707
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		11,632,566	 180,084,457	33,014,980
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	22,799,861	\$ 138,406,294	\$ 36,951,687
Cash and cash equivalent components:				
Unrestricted	\$	9,506,047	\$ 137,700,789	\$ 33,921,393
Restricted		13,293,814	 705,505	 3,030,294
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	22,799,861	\$ 138,406,294	\$ 36,951,687
Cash flows from operating activities -				
Operating income (loss)	\$	7,517,263	\$ (14,670,449)	\$ 3,986,915
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided				
by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		6,137,369	48,343,878	3,752,229
Recognition of gain on loans		-	-	-
Increase (decrease) due to changes in:				
Accounts receivable		2,501,717	(290,491)	185,591
Inventory		(113,681)	-	(35,178)
Other current assets		(1.510.150)	40,849,829	23,915
Accounts payable		(1,718,170)	878,621	82,679
Accrued liabilities affecting operating activities Deferred revenue		554,110	-	193,488
Other liabilities		43,501 18,966	-	47,102
Intefund transfer of receivable		16,900	-	-
Long-term compensation liability		-	-	-
Total adjustments	-	7,423,812	 89,781,837	 4,249,826
		_	 _	_
Loans made to residents and businesses Principal collected on loans		-	-	-
The part contested on found				
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	14,941,075	\$ 75,111,388	\$ 8,236,741
Noncash transactions affecting financial position:				
Contributions of capital assets from other entities	\$	2,199,230	\$ 1,327,215	\$ 2,653,102

Housing Loans		Redevelopment Agency		Nonmajor Proprietary Funds		Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds			
	1,559,904 -		339,000 3,088,504	- 773,687 -		339,000 16,481,112 244,677		641,650 -		
	1,559,904		3,427,504	 773,687		17,064,789		641,650		
	2,364,204		(1,030,412)	(1,460,628)		(26,700,997)		(68,765)		
	11,303,103		72,732,805	 20,383,982		329,151,893		18,886,289		
\$	13,667,307	\$	71,702,393	\$ 18,923,354	\$	302,450,896	\$	18,817,524		
\$	13,667,307	\$	65,867,624 5,834,769	\$ 17,593,383 1,329,971	\$ \$	278,256,543 24,194,353	\$ \$	18,424,391 393,133		
\$	13,667,307	\$	71,702,393	\$ 18,923,354	\$	302,450,896	\$	18,817,524		
\$	138,908	\$	(12,297,817)	\$ 350,874	\$	(14,974,306)	\$	(3,127,570)		
	-		1,830,347 (17,284)	3,889,613		63,953,436 (17,284)		4,887,495 -		
\$	(305,000) (681,438) 5,000 145,685 35,456 - 800,000 (297) (9,839,877) 7,794,235 (1,907,031)	\$	(1,163,995) (315,712) (315,712) 64,256 - 12,683 410,295 (6,989,654) 2,059,935 (16,817,241)	\$ 171,571 - (20,508) (644,450) 68,285 - 99,600 - 77,773 3,641,884	\$	2,263,388 (830,297) 40,858,236 (2,419,630) 535,627 154,859 118,566 800,000 90,456 105,507,357 (16,829,531) 9,854,170 83,557,690	\$	(350,112) 209,576 (471,228) (277,922) (12,942) - 172,597 4,157,464		
\$	-	\$	228,088	\$ 27,965,666	\$	34,373,301	\$	-		

This page intentionally left blank.

# Fiduciary Funds

**Deferred Compensation Fund** - This fund is used to account for amounts deferred under the City's employee deferred compensation plan for which the City acts in a fiduciary capacity as trustee.

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2008

ASSETS Deferred Compensation
Trust

Restricted investments:
Utah State Treasurer's Pool \$ 1,224,096

NET ASSETS

Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes

\$ 1,224,096

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 2008

	Trust
¢.	50.010
_ \$	50,910
	50,910
	20,000
	30,910
<u> </u>	1,193,186 1,224,096
	\$

This page intentionally left blank.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Salt Lake City Corporation (the City) was incorporated January 6, 1851. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides services to residents and businesses in many areas including police and fire protection, street maintenance, refuse collection, planning and zoning, building construction inspection, parks and recreation, prosecution, water, sewer, storm water, airports, and general administrative services.

#### Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the reporting entity includes all funds, agencies and authorities for which the City holds corporate powers and all component units for which the City is financially accountable. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in its Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units* has established criteria to consider in determining financial accountability. The criteria are: appointment of a majority of the voting members of an organization's governing board, and either (1) the City has the ability to impose its will on the organization or (2) there is potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the City.

As required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), these financial statements present the City, the primary government, and its component units. The component units are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationship with the City. The following funds, all with fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, have separately issued financial statements that can be obtained from their respective administrative offices: (1) The Arts Council (a special revenue fund), (2) the Water, Sewer and Storm Water Utility Funds (enterprise funds) and (3) the Department of Airports (an enterprise fund).

#### Blended Component Units

The Municipal Building Authority and the Redevelopment Agency of Salt Lake City are legally separate entities from the City, but are part of the City and are blended into the internal service and enterprise funds, respectively. The Redevelopment Agency has separately issued financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2008, which are available at the Agency's administrative office. The sole purpose of the Municipal Building Authority is to serve the City as a financing agency for debt financed projects. The sole purpose of the Redevelopment Agency is the elimination of blight through the process of redevelopment in designated project areas within the boundaries of the City. The Salt Lake City Council serves as the Board of Directors of both the Municipal Building Authority and the Redevelopment Agency.

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit

The discrete component unit is the Salt Lake City Library. It is legally separate from, but financially accountable to the City, as the City can impose its will on the Library. It is not financially dependent upon another government organization and should not be presented in any other governmental entity's financial statements. The Library provides services to residents rather than to the City and therefore meets the criteria of a discretely presented component unit. The Salt Lake City Library is a governmental fund and has separately issued financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2008, which are available at the administrative offices of the Library.

#### Joint Venture

The City is a fifty percent partner with Salt Lake County in a joint venture known as the City/County Landfill. The purpose of this joint venture is to provide solid waste management and disposal services (see note 18).

#### **Related Organizations**

The City also has activities with three other related organizations, the Metropolitan Water District, the Housing Authority of Salt Lake City and the Salt Lake City Mosquito Abatement District. City officials appoint members of these three boards, but the City's accountability does not extend beyond making the appointments.

#### Basis of Presentation - Government-wide and fund financial statements

Government-wide statements are comprised of the statement of net assets and the statement of activities. They contain information on all of the activities of the primary government and its component units except for fiduciary activities. Most effects of inter-fund activities have been eliminated from these statements. The exceptions are (1) payments-in-lieu-of-taxes the General Fund charges enterprise funds; (2) charges for water, sewer, storm-water and refuse that all customers pay to these enterprise funds and (3) charges for centrally provided services of the General Fund that benefit the receiving fund. Examples are payroll, purchasing, human resources and legal services. The government-wide statements for the primary government are separated based on the predominance of the type of revenues that support them. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, while business-type activities receive a significant portion of revenues from fees and charges for services. Certain entities that are legally separate, but financially accountable to the primary government are reported separately on the government-wide statements. The City currently has one of these entities, its discretely presented component unit.

The statement of activities is presented to show the extent that program revenues of a given activity support direct expenses. Direct expenses are those that can clearly be associated with a particular activity or program. Program revenues are: (1) charges to customers or others who purchase use or directly benefit from the services or goods provided by a given activity or segment or (2) grants or other contributions that are restricted to operating or capital needs of a specific activity or segment. General revenues are those revenues like taxes and other items that are not properly reported as program revenues.

Separate financial statements are included for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds, however, are not included in the totals for the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported in separate columns in the governmental funds statements, as are major individual proprietary funds in the proprietary funds statements.

#### Measurement focus and basis of accounting

Measurement focus refers to the types of assets that appear on the statement of net assets and changes to those same assets that appear on the statement of activities. The flow of financial resources measurement focus shows current assets and liabilities on the statement of net assets and changes to net current assets in the statement of activities. The flow of economic resources measurement focus shows total assets and liabilities on the statement of net assets and changes to net assets on the statement of activities. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

Government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Unbilled fees for proprietary funds are recorded as receivables at year end. Property taxes are recorded as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar other contributions are recognized as revenue as soon as the eligibility requirements of the provider have been met.

The City's major enterprise funds are: (1) Water Utility Fund, (2) The Department of Airports, (3) Sewer Utility Fund, (4) Housing Loans Fund and (5) Redevelopment Agency of Salt Lake City, whose purpose is described previously in the section titled "Blended Component Units". The Water Utility collects or purchases fresh water, then treats it, and delivers the now potable water to nearly all residents and business located in the City and many residents and business located geographically outside the boundaries of the City. The Department of Airports operates the Salt Lake City International Airport, Airport II and the Tooele Valley Airport, the latter two of which are located outside the boundaries of The City. The Housing Loans Fund provides loans to low and moderate-income families and individuals. Resources for these loans are received from a variety of sources including federal government, state government, financial institutions and internally generated sources. The Housing Loans Fund also services these same loans. The Sewer Utility Fund provides treatment and disposition services for waste water.

In addition to the major enterprise funds, The City also operates four non-major enterprise funds and six internal service funds. The non-major enterprise funds are the Intermodal Hub, Storm Water Utility, Golf and Refuse. The Intermodal Hub is a fund whose purpose is to provide a central connecting point between the City's inter-

state passenger bus and rail lines to the commuter bus and light rail systems. The Storm Water Utility provides treatment and disposition services for storm runoff. The Golf Fund operates all City owned golf courses, while the Refuse Fund provides refuse collection and recycling services for residences and businesses of the City. Internal service funds provide services to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The internal service funds are Fleet Management, Information Management, Risk Management, Governmental Immunity, Municipal Building Authority and the Copy Center. The Fleet Management fund owns and services all vehicles of the governmental funds and services vehicles owned by many of the enterprise funds. Information Management maintains the infrastructure for the hard-wired telephone system, centralized computer services and the network of personal computers. Risk Management provides centralized services for the employee benefits of health, life, accident, dental, long-term disability as well as unemployment, workers' compensation and property insurance needs. The Governmental Immunity Fund manages the City's general liability activities. The Municipal Building Authority's purpose is discussed previously in the section titled "Blended Component Units", while the Copy Center provides centralized copying, printing and interdepartmental mail services.

The fiduciary fund is the Executive Deferred Compensation Fund. The City is the trustee for this fund and manages it in accordance with provisions of the Utah State Money Management Act and the City's own ordinances, policies and procedures. In the past, city executives could elect to have some or all of their deferred compensation contributed to this fund, but it is now closed to further contributions.

Proprietary funds separate operating and non-operating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses normally arise from providing goods and services in connection with the fund's normal ongoing operations. The principal source of operating revenues for the proprietary funds and the internal service funds are charges to customers for goods and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative overhead expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All other revenues or expenses are recorded as non-operating.

The City has adopted GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting. Accordingly, the City has elected to apply all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) Opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. Consequently, the City does not apply FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

Governmental fund statements use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available. "Measurable" means that amounts can be reasonably determined within the current period. "Available" means that amounts are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. As a practical matter, the City uses two months as a cutoff for meeting the available criterion. Property taxes are considered "measurable" when levied and available when collected and held by Salt Lake County (the County). Any amounts not available are recorded as deferred revenue. Franchise taxes are considered "measurable" when collected and held by the utility company, and are recognized as revenue at that time. Other revenues that are determined to be susceptible to accrual include grants-in-aid earned and other intergovernmental revenues, charges for services, interest, assessments, inter-fund service charges, permits, fines, forfeitures, parking ticket and meter fees, and sale of property. Property taxes and assessments are recorded as receivables when levied or assessed; however, they are reported as deferred revenue until the "available" criterion has been met. Sales and use taxes collected by the state and remitted to the City within the "available" time period are recognized as revenue. Revenues collected in advance are deferred and recognized in the period to which they apply.

Revenues that are determined to not be susceptible to accrual because they are either not available soon enough to pay liabilities of the current period (two months) or are not objectively measurable include licenses, contributions, and miscellaneous revenues. These revenues are recognized when cash is received.

Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, except for long-term obligations (debt service payments and long term compensated absences) and related interest which are recognized as expenditures when due. Inventories of supplies are expended when purchased.

The City has two major governmental funds, the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. The General Fund is the main operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except for those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Capital Projects Fund accounts for resources dedicated to the construction or improvement of capital assets, which may take more than one budgetary cycle to complete. These constructed or improved capital assets are for the benefit of any or all governmental funds. In addition to the listed major governmental funds, the City also has a total of ten non-major governmental funds: (1) the Arts Council, (2) Downtown Economic Development, (3) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Operating, (4) Other Grants Operating, (5) Street Lighting, (6) Demolition, Weed & Forfeiture, (7) Emergency 911 Dispatch, (8) Salt Lake City Donation, (9) Special Improvement Debt Service and (10) Other Improvements Debt Service. As their name implies, the last two are debt service funds while the first eight are special revenue funds.

#### Budgets and budgetary accounting

Budgets are legally required for governmental funds. The City has a policy of budgeting for proprietary funds. Annual budgets are prepared and adopted by the City Council on or before June 15 for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1, in accordance with Utah State law. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the proposed sources of financing for such expenditures. Prior to June 15, a public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer input. Budgets are adopted by ordinance in total for each department. Expenditures cannot exceed appropriations at the department level. For budgetary purposes, the City considers each enterprise fund to be a department. Management can move budgeted amounts from one line item to another within a department or decrease appropriations. The City Council can increase appropriations after holding a public hearing. During the year ended June 30, 2008, the City Council passed several supplementary appropriations.

The General Fund budget is prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting adjusted for encumbrances and changes in compensated absences. Encumbrance accounting is used by the City to assure effective budgetary control and accountability, and to comply with State law. However, only the General Fund budget is prepared under the assumption that actual expenditures will be adjusted for encumbrances. Unencumbered General Fund appropriations lapse at year end. Encumbered amounts carry over to the subsequent year and are shown as a reservation of fund balance. Generally accepted accounting principles require that open encumbrances not be reported with expenditures. However, in the General Fund budget to actual financial statement, the actual amounts are adjusted to include encumbrances. Compensated absences are budgeted on a cash basis. Non-cash changes in the balances of compensated absences are therefore eliminated for budgetary purposes. Capital lease purchases are budgeted in the year payments are due rather than in the year purchased.

Budgets for the Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and the Capital Projects Fund are also prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and are adopted on an annual basis. The budget for the Community Development Operating, Grants Operating (special revenue funds), and the Capital Projects Fund are prepared annually for a specific set of projects. The Debt Service Funds' budgets are not prepared by project. By state law only budgets in the Capital Projects Fund do not lapse at year-end. Therefore, any remaining budget in the Grants Operating Fund and the Community Development Operating Fund are re-appropriated by Council action in the following year. State law also requires a budget comparison for all funds for which an annual budget is adopted. In these three funds, the Council adopts the entire amount of the project, even though the project may not be completed in the first year. As a result, the budget comparisons on an annual basis may show large amounts of unexpended appropriations. Budgets for the Downtown Economic Development Fund, Street Lighting Fund, Demolition, Weed Abatement & Forfeiture Fund, and Emergency 911 Fund (special revenue funds) lapse at year end. Encumbrances are not reported as expenditures, but where necessary, are re-appropriated in the ensuing year's budget.

Budgets for the proprietary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting except for depreciation, lease amortization, and the change in compensated absences, which are not budgeted. Budgets are adopted for the entire amount of estimated proceeds from the sale of property and equipment rather than on the gain or loss from the sale as is reported in the financial statements. Budgets are also adopted for the entire amount of any debt issued to finance multi-year acquisition and construction projects. Budget comparisons in the proprietary funds may therefore show large amounts of unexpended appropriations for construction projects. These unexpended amounts are reappropriated the following year.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City complies with GASB Statement No. 31 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. The statement requires certain investments to be reported at fair value and the change in fair value to be included in revenues or expenses. The City's policy is to report all investments at fair value except for money market investments and interest-earning investment contracts with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of ninety days or less. These are reported at amortized cost. The City's investment in the State Treasurer's Pool has a fair value equivalent to the value of the pool shares. This pool is administered by the State of Utah and is regulated by the Money Management Council under provisions of the Utah State Money Management Act. In all statements, the City considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) that mature within ninety days or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### Inventories of supplies

Inventories of supplies for the proprietary fund types are stated at the lower of cost (using the first-in first-out method) or market. In the proprietary funds, inventory items are considered expenses when used (consumption method).

#### Depreciable capital assets

Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost for assets where actual historical cost was not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. The City has a capitalization threshold of \$100,000 for infrastructure in the public right of way and \$5000 for all other assets. The City follows GAAP by capitalizing a portion of its interest costs (net of any interest earned on related interest bearing investments acquired with proceeds of related tax-exempt borrowings) as a cost of constructed property and equipment in enterprise funds. Net interest capitalized for the year ended June 30, 2008, was \$1,724,355. Depreciation of capital assets is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	35-60 years
Building improvements	5-40 years
Improvements other than buildings	25-35 years
Machinery and equipment, including leased	
property under capital leases	3-20 years
Infrastructure in public way; Roads,	
signals, lights and bridges	20-50 years
Water and sewer lines	13-100 years
Construction in Progress is not depreciated	
until the asset is placed into service	

#### Bond Issuance Costs and Amortization

Amortization of bond issue costs and bond premiums or discounts are computed on the effective interest or straight-line method over the life of the related bonds. When the straight-line method is used, it approximates the effective interest method.

#### Property taxes

Ad valorem (based on value) property taxes constitute a major source of General Fund revenue. Taxes are levied through the passage of an ordinance in June of each year. The levy is applicable to only one year. All taxable property is required to be assessed and taxed at a uniform and equal rate on the basis of its fair market value. The State Tax Commission is required to assess certain statutorily specified types of property including public utilities and mining property. The county assessor is required to assess all other taxable property, and both entities are required to assess the respective types of property as of January 1, the assessment date. The County is then required to complete the tax rolls

by May 15. By July 21, the county treasurer is to mail assessed value and tax notices to property owners. Then a taxpayer may petition the county board of equalization between August 1 and August 15 for a revision of the assessed value. Approved changes in assessed value are made by the county auditor by November 1 and on this same date the auditor is to deliver the completed assessment rolls to the county treasurer. Tax notices are mailed with a due date of November 30, and delinquent taxes are subject to a penalty. Unless the delinquent taxes and penalties are paid before January 15, a lien is attached to the property, and the amount of taxes and penalties bear interest from January 1 until paid. If after five years delinquent taxes have not been paid, the County sells the property at a tax sale. Tax collections are remitted to the City from the County on a monthly basis. With the July 1, 2000 adoption of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 33, more fully described below, the City changed its accounting for property taxes.

GASB Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, defines a non-exchange transaction as one in which "a government either gives value to another party without directly receiving equal value in exchange or receives value from another party without directly giving equal value in exchange." For property taxes, at January 1 of each year (the assessment date), The City has the legal right to collect the taxes, and in accordance with the provisions of the new statement, has now recorded a receivable and a corresponding deferred revenue for the assessed amount of those property taxes as of January 1, 2008.

#### Interfund transactions

In the normal course of its operations, the City has various transactions between funds. Various City funds provide a number of services such as administrative, fleet maintenance, and information processing to certain other City funds. Charges are treated as revenues in the fund providing the service and as operating expenses in the fund receiving the service (see note 9). Transfers are recognized as transfers in and out, respectively, by the funds receiving and providing the transfer. Short-term payables are shown as due to/from other funds. Long-term payables are shown as advances to/from other funds.

#### Long-term liabilities

Long-term liabilities that will be financed from governmental funds are accounted for in the governmental activities portion of the government-wide statements, while those of proprietary funds are accounted for in their respective fund.

#### Use of Fund Balance

When both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available to use for expenditure appropriation, the City's policy is to use restricted fund balance first.

#### Net Assets

The City's net assets are classified as follows: (1) Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, which consists of the total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding debt obligations related to those assets. To the extent debt has been incurred, but not yet expended for capital assets, such amounts are not included as a component of invested in capital assets, net of related debt; (2) Restricted for capital projects are amounts that are restricted by debt covenants to be expended for capital assets; (3) Restricted for debt service consists of that portion of net assets that is restricted by debt covenants for debt service; (4) Unrestricted net assets consist of everything else that does not meet the criteria above.

#### Land and buildings held for resale

The cost of land and buildings held for resale in the Housing Loans Fund and Redevelopment Agency (enterprise funds) are capitalized until the related property is subsequently sold. Land and buildings held for resale are carried at the lower of cost, market, or committed sales price. Costs of buildings and improvements that management determines are not recoverable are expensed. Gains and losses on dispositions of land and buildings held for resale are included in the operating statement.

#### Use of Estimates in Preparing Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the management of the City to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities. Estimate use also requires the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### Total columns

The total columns shown on the accompanying fund financial statements are mathematical totals only and do not eliminate inter-fund transactions or include other entries required to present consolidated financial statements. The government-wide financial statements do, however, eliminate most inter-fund transactions and the double counting of revenues and expenses. They are therefore much closer to the consolidated financial statements presented in private sector accounting.

#### 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City maintains a cash pool and an investment pool that are available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of these pools is included in the combined balance sheet as "Cash and cash equivalents" and "Investments". Also included are investments separately held by several of the City's funds.

It is the policy of Salt Lake City Corporation to invest public funds in accordance with the principles of sound treasury management and in compliance with state and local laws, regulations, and other policies governing the investment of public funds, specifically, according to the terms and conditions of the Utah State Money Management Act of 1974 and Rules of the State Money Management Council as currently amended (the "Act"), and the City's own written investment policy.

Public Treasurers may use investment advisers to conduct investment transactions on behalf of public treasurers as permitted by statue, Rules of the Money Management Council and local ordinance or policy. Investment advisers must be certified by the Director of the Utah State Division of Securities of the Department of Commerce (the "Director"). Broker/dealers and agents who desire to become certified dealers must be certified by the Director and meet the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act. (Rule 16 of the State Money Management Council) Only qualified depositories as certified by Utah's Commissioner of Financial Institutions are eligible to receive and hold deposits of public funds. (Rule 12 State Money Management Council) The Utah Money Management Council issues a quarterly list of certified investment advisers, certified dealers, and qualified depositories authorized by state statute to conduct transactions with public treasurers. Transactions involving authorized deposits or investments of public funds may be conducted only through issuers of securities authorized by Section 51-7-11(3), qualified depositories included in the current state list and certified dealers included in the current state list. All securities purchased through a certified investment adviser or certified dealer are required to be delivered to the custody of the City Treasurer or to the City's safekeeping bank or trust company.

The City may place public money in investments/deposits authorized by the Money Management Act (U.C.A. 51-7-11). The Treasurer shall ensure that all purchases and sales of securities are settled within 15 days of the trade date. In general these investments can be any of the following subject to restrictions specified in the Act: (1) Obligations of the U.S. Treasury and most Government-Sponsored Agencies; (2) Commercial paper that is classified as "first tier" by two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, one of which must be Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's; (3) Bankers' Acceptances; (4) Publicly traded fixed rate corporate obligations rated "A" or higher, or the equivalent of "A" or higher, by two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations; (5) Certain variable rate securities and deposits with the same rating requirements as the fixed rate corporate obligations; (6) Utah State Public Treasurer's Investment Pool; (7) Certain fixed rate negotiable deposits with a qualified depository or through a certified dealer; (8) Qualifying repurchase agreements; (9) Open-end managed money market mutual funds; (10) Investments with deferred compensation plan administrators.

The City did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements during the year ended June 30, 2008.

City policy provides that not more than 25% of total City funds or 25% of the qualified depository's allotment, whichever is less, can be invested in any one qualified depository. Not more than 20% of total City funds may be invested in any one certified out-of-state depository institution. However, there shall be no limitation placed on the amount invested with the Utah State Treasurer's Investment Pool (State Treasurer's Pool) and other money market mutual funds, provided that the overall standards of investments achieve the City's policy objectives.

The City's deposits are insured up to \$100,000 per account by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Deposits above the \$100,000 per account are exposed to custodial credit risk. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be recovered. The bank balance of the Primary Government's deposits totaled \$2,292,085. Of this amount, \$293,721 was insured and the remaining \$1,198,364 was uninsured and uncollateralized. The bank balance of the Library component unit totaled \$90,802, all of it fully insured by federal depository insurance. The City has no formal policy regarding deposit credit risk.

Investments - The City Treasurer may take physical delivery of securities or may use a qualified depository bank for safekeeping securities. An account with a money center bank may be maintained for the purpose of settling investment transactions, safekeeping and collecting those investments. A safekeeping receipt issued by a qualified depository supports repurchase agreements with qualified depositories; otherwise, the securities are held in the custody of the City Treasurer or the City's safekeeping bank or trust company. Deposit confirmations issued by the State Treasurer's Office support investments in the State Treasurer's Pool. All funds pledged or otherwise dedicated to the payment of interest and principal of bonds issued by the City are invested in accordance with the terms and borrowing instruments applicable to such bonds. City policy also provides that the remaining term to maturity of an investment may not exceed the period of availability of the funds invested. The investment of City funds cannot be of a speculative nature.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counter party, the City will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the total \$431,085,819 invested by the City, \$7,004,456 was exposed to custodial credit risk. The entire amount exposed was held in the City's name by the counterparty. The Library Component unit had \$381,145 exposed to custodial credit risk with the entire amount held in the Library's name by the counter party. The City has no formal policy with respect to investment custodial credit risk.

Investment interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City currently has no policy regarding investment interest rate risk. The table on the following page shows the maturities of the City's investments.

June 30, 2008

		Fair		Investments maturities (in years)								
	Value			Less than 1		1 - 5		6 - 10	More than 10			
Primary government:												
Debt Securities												
U.S. Agency Notes	\$	24,156,200	\$	10,867,100	\$	13,289,100	\$	-	\$	-		
U.S. Treasury Notes		3,042,100		3,042,100		-		-		-		
Corporate Notes		5,249,196		5,249,196		-		-		-		
Money market mutual funds		22,989,561		22,989,561		-		-		_		
Repurchase agreements		7,004,456		7,004,456		_		-		-		
	-	62,441,513	\$	49,152,413	\$	13,289,100	\$		\$			
					_							
Other investments												
Investment in State Treasurer's Pool		368,644,306										
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,										
Total investments, primary government	\$	431,085,819										
11 70	===											
Component units:												
Debt Securities -	_		_				_		_			
Repurchase agreements	\$	381,145	\$	381,145	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Other investments												
Annuity		128,797										
Investment in State Treasurer's Pool		8,054,339										
Total investments, component units	\$	8,564,281										
•												

Investment credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Salt Lake City's policy is to follow the previously described Utah Money Management Act to reduce exposure to investment credit risk. The City's rated debt investments are shown in the table below using Standard and Poor's rating scale. The Library Component unit did not have any investments subject to investment credit risk.

		Fair		Quality Ratings								
		Value		AAAm		Am		Alm		Unrated		
Primary government:	<u> </u>											
Debt Securities												
U.S. Agency Notes	\$	24,156,200	\$	24,156,200	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
U.S. Treasury Notes		3,042,100		3,042,100		-		-		-		
Corporate Notes		5,249,196		-		-		5,249,196		-		
Money market mutual funds		22,989,561		22,989,561		-		-		-		
Repurchase agreements		7,004,456		-				-		7,004,456		
Investment in State Treasurer's Pool		368,644,306		-		-		-		368,644,306		

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. Salt Lake City's policy is to follow the Rules of the Money Management Council. Rule 17 of the Money Management Council limits investments in a single issuer of commercial paper and corporate obligations to between 5% and 10% depending upon the total dollar amount held in the portfolio. The City had no debt securities investments as of June 30, 2008 with more than 5% of total investments.

A summary of restricted and unrestricted cash, cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2008 is on the following page.

	Primary	C	Component
	Government		Units
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 377,852,895	\$	474,980
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	31,266,557		-
Unrestricted investments	19,065,303		8,183,136
Restricted investments	1,224,096		
Total	\$ 429,408,851	\$	8,658,116
Deposits	\$ (1,733,703)	\$	92,460
Investments	431,085,820		8,564,281
Cash on hand	56,734		1,375
Total	\$ 429,408,851	\$	8,658,116

Included in both deposits and investments are cash equivalents with an original maturity of ninety days or less. For statement of cash flows and balance sheet purposes, only those items with maturities of ninety days or less when purchased are considered cash and cash equivalents. The Primary Government shows a negative balance for deposits. This occurred because of the normal practice of investing bank "collected" balance in an overnight repurchase agreement which shows as an investment rather than a deposit. This collected balance includes amounts invested that show as outstanding checks on the bank reconciliation.

#### 3. Loans Receivable

The Housing Loans Fund (an enterprise fund) provides loans to residents for improvements in existing housing within designated project areas. It also provides mortgage loans to residents within the same designated project areas. Some loans are payable in monthly installments, others are due on sale or transfer of ownership of the related property, and other loan payments are deferred. These loans have interest rates ranging from 0% to 7% and are collateralized by property or a letter of credit. Housing loans receivable as of June 30, 2008 were \$38,260,358, net of \$2,775,912 estimated as uncollectible.

The Grants Operating Fund (a special revenue fund) provides loans for commercial construction. The loans receivable at June 30, 2008 were \$3,550,385. Most of these loans are payable in monthly or quarterly installments. One loan has no payment due until the related housing project realizes an operating profit, though interest continues to accrue. These loans have interest rates ranging from 0% to 8.5% and are collateralized by trust deeds on property with the City as a second mortgage holder or by equipment and other assets.

The Redevelopment Agency (RDA - an enterprise fund) provides housing loans to homeowners and construction loans to contractors within a designated area of the City. These loans total \$35,920,725 at June 30, 2008, are payable in monthly installments, bear interest from 0% to 7.0% and are collateralized by property, letters of credit or restricted cash accounts.

#### 4. Restricted Assets

The bond resolutions require all bond proceeds and revenue earned on bond proceeds to be restricted to the payment of bond construction projects specified within the resolutions, the payment of bond principal and interest, and the renewal and replacement of specified property and equipment. Certain Water Utility certificates of deposit are also restricted for consumer deposits and for contributions for reservoir and supply line construction.

Restricted assets in the Department of Airports (an enterprise fund) are restricted under the revenue bond resolution for the purpose of paying bond principal and interest and for construction of specific Airport facilities. Also, certain assets are restricted for operating and maintenance costs, and for renewal and replacement of property and equipment.

Restricted assets in the Redevelopment Agency (an enterprise fund) are restricted by provision of bond resolutions.

Restricted assets in the Demolition, Weed and Forfeiture special revenue fund are restricted while awaiting the adjudication of Police Department asset seizures related to criminal cases.

Restricted assets in the Housing Loans Fund (an enterprise fund) are restricted for use in accordance with grant or financing provisions.

Restricted assets in the Capital Projects Fund are restricted debt proceeds to be used for capital construction.

Restricted assets in the Water, Sewer and Storm Water Utilities (enterprise funds) are restricted by bond resolution or contractual agreement for debt service.

Restricted assets in the Fleet Management internal service fund are assets held by a trustee and are restricted for the purchase of capital equipment funded by debt proceeds.

Restricted assets in the Other Improvement debt service funds are restricted for debt service.

#### 5. Capital Assets

The following table and the one on the following page summarize the changes in capital assets for governmental and business-type activities during the year ended June 30, 2008:

Primary Government	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 172,323,058	\$ 3,199,277	\$ (297,546)	\$ 175,224,789
Construction in progress	15,966,226	10,014,671	(11,880,825)	14,100,072
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	188,289,284	13,213,948	(12,178,371)	189,324,861
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings	199,842,791	449,768	(1,492,252)	198,800,307
Improvements other than buildings	28,884,422	1,888,698	-	30,773,120
Machinery and equipment	79,639,195	10,130,259	(3,823,459)	85,945,995
Infrastructure	235,492,174	10,131,737	(5,830,544)	239,793,367
Total capital assets being depreciated	543,858,582	22,600,462	(11,146,255)	555,312,789
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings	32,805,464	4,597,140	(699,253)	36,703,351
Improvements other than buildings	8,160,958	1,092,216	-	9,253,174
Machinery and equipment	50,134,017	7,486,907	(3,607,872)	54,013,052
Infrastructure	97,889,334	7,459,372	(5,827,403)	99,521,303
Total accumulated depreciation	188,989,773	20,635,635	(10,134,528)	199,490,880
Total capital assets, being depreciated net	354,868,809	1,964,827	(1,011,727)	355,821,909
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 543,158,093	\$ 15,178,775	\$ (13,190,098)	\$ 545,146,770

#### 5. Capital Assets - Continued

Business-type activities	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 87,540,534	\$ 61,370,168	\$ -	\$ 148,910,702
Construction in progress	106,514,306	29,953,435	(67,480,481)	68,987,260
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	194,054,840	91,323,603	(67,480,481)	217,897,962
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings	449,558,940	17,874,718	(3,268,994)	464,164,664
Improvements other than buildings	1,097,272,253	55,283,882	(5,095,784)	1,147,460,351
Machinery and equipment	159,052,835	13,076,400	(3,264,783)	168,864,452
Total capital assets being depreciated	1,705,884,028	86,235,000	(11,629,561)	1,780,489,467
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings	178,368,875	14,293,652	(2,364,145)	190,298,382
Improvements other than buildings	420,072,034	38,484,664	(4,114,513)	454,442,185
Machinery and equipment	93,539,842	11,130,350	(2,360,666)	102,309,526
Total accumulated depreciation	691,980,751	63,908,666	(8,839,324)	747,050,093
Total capital assets, being depreciated net	1,013,903,277	22,326,334	(2,790,237)	1,033,439,374
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,207,958,117	\$ 113,649,937	\$ (70,270,718)	\$ 1,251,337,336

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2008 for governmental and business type activities is shown in the table below:

	D	Depreciation Expense
Governmental activities:		
General Government	\$	2,390,686
City Council		5,821
Mayor		6,343
City Attorney		13,321
Management Services		692,916
Fire		479,221
Police		1,730,093
Community and Economic Development		37,568
Public Services		2,932,800
Infrastructructure Depreciation		7,459,373
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are		
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets		4,887,493
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$	20,635,635
Business-type activities:	<u></u>	
Water	\$	6,111,658
Airport Authority		48,343,878
Sewer		3,737,742
Housing		-
Redevelopment Agency		1,830,347
Other activities		3,885,041
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$	63,908,666

Capital asset information for the City's component unit, the Salt Lake City Library shows as follows:

Component Unit - Library	Beginning Balance			Increases Decreases			Ending Balance		
Capital assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	770,689	\$		\$		\$	770,689	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		770,689		_				770,689	
Capital assets, being depreciated									
Buildings		8,324,581		46,452		-		8,371,033	
Improvements other than buildings		317,116		-		-		317,116	
Machinery and equipment		19,606,401	1,8	884,962	(2	,152,905)		19,338,458	
Total capital assets being depreciated		28,248,098	1,9	931,414	(2	,152,905)		28,026,607	
Less accumulated depreciation:									
Buildings		3,346,508	3	369,824		-		3,716,332	
Improvements other than buildings		275,291		13,311		-		288,602	
Machinery and equipment		11,220,220	2,2	239,683	(2	,152,905)		11,306,998	
Total accumulated depreciation		14,842,019	2,6	622,818	(2	,152,905)		15,311,932	
Total capital assets, being depreciated net		13,406,079	(6	691,404)				12,714,675	
Component unit capital assets, net	\$	14,176,768	\$ (6	691,404)	\$		\$	13,485,364	

#### 6. Long-term obligations

#### Changes in long-term obligations

Revenue bonds and other long-term liabilities directly related to and intended to be paid from proprietary funds are included in the accounts of such funds. All other long-term obligations of the City are accounted for in the Governmental Activities of the government-wide statements. The table on the following page summarizes changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2008.

Long Term Debt		Amount of Original Issue (bonds only)		Balance June 30, 2007	Additions	Retirements		Balance June 30, 2008	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities	_								
General obligation bonds - 1999	\$	81,000,000	\$	11,395,000 \$	- \$	3,545,000	\$	7,850,000 \$	3,715,000
General obligation bonds - 2001		22,650,000		10,430,000	_	2,460,000		7,970,000	2,530,000
General obligation bonds - 2002		48,855,000		47,404,310	-	187,396		47,216,914	170,000
General obligation bonds - 2004		11,300,000		10,075,432	-	463,294		9,612,138	460,000
Special improvement bonds		4,578,000		1,949,000	751,000	400,000		2,300,000	351,000
Sales tax revenue bonds - 2004		17,300,000		12,231,688	-	2,042,473		10,189,215	1,380,000
Sales tax revenue bonds - 2005		47,355,000		44,621,873	-	1,037,299		43,584,574	1,805,000
Sales tax revenue bonds - 2007		8,590,000		-	8,570,549	424,730		8,145,819	340,000
Motor Fuel Excise tax revenue bonds - 1999		5,155,000		1,350,000	-	660,000		690,000	690,000
General compensation liability				16,809,054	12,312,417	8,271,368		20,850,103	1,841,151
Internal Service Fund Debt:									
ISF GE Capital Finance Note				6,257,276	3,129,681	2,585,969		6,800,988	2,715,859
ISF compensation liability				1,304,363	810,420	637,823		1,476,960	232,974
Total Governmental long-term debt			\$	163,827,996 \$	25,574,067 \$	22,715,352	\$	166,686,711 \$	16,230,984
Business-type Activities Water 1997 Series	\$	24,515,000	•	10,980,781 \$	- \$	10,980,781	\$	- \$	
Sewer 2004 series	Ψ	23,525,800	φ	22,787,408	- y	917,332	φ	21,870,076	862,600
Storm 2004 Series		7,429,200		7,196,024	_	289,684		6,906,340	272,400
Water 2005 Series		11,075,000		10,721,864	_	332,779		10,389,085	970,000
Water 2008 Series		14,800,000		10,721,604	14,866,613	1,734		14,864,879	715,000
Airport 2004A Series		35,000,000		26,350,277	14,000,013	26,350,277		14,004,077	715,000
Airport 2004B Series		26,875,000		20,743,278	_	20,743,278		_	_
Redevelopment Agency 1990 tax increment		24,268,008		12,030,941	_	669,414		11,361,527	2,014,776
Redevelopment Agency 1997A tax increment		16,505,000		3,475,469	_	1,704,438		1,771,031	1,770,000
Redevelopment Agency 1998A tax increment		24,600,000		5,857,701	_	2,857,701		3,000,000	3,000,000
Redevelopment Agency 2002A tax increment		16,190,000		8,061,446	_	445,473		7,615,973	965,000
Enterprise GE Capital Finance Note				2,347,551	812,752	901,937		2,258,366	816,066
Loan financing notes				12,492,219	2,349,367	1,233,445		13,608,141	765,724
Enterprise Notes Payable				249,525	1,829,084	249,525		1,829,084	1,829,084
Enterprise compensation liability				8,057,644	7,731,570	5,309,580		10,479,634	1,709,432
Total Business-type long-term debt				151,352,128	27,589,386	72,987,378		105,954,136	15,690,082
Total long-term debt			\$	315,180,124 \$	53,163,453 \$	95,702,730	\$	272,640,847 \$	31,921,066
			_						

	Amount of	Balance			Balance	
	Original Issue	June 30,			June 30,	Due Within
Long Term Debt	(bonds only)	2007	Additions	Retirements	2008	One Year
Component Units						
Library compensation liability	\$	258,076	\$ 11,789	\$ -	\$ 269,865 \$	58,657
Total component unit long-term debt	\$	258,076	\$ 11,789	\$ -	\$ 269,865 \$	58,657

The annual debt requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, as of June 30, 2008 are listed in the following tables for debt with regularly scheduled payments:

Year			Revenu	e Bor		General Obligation Bonds					
Ending	Governmen	tal Ac	tivities		Business	Activ	rities	Governmental Activities			tivities
June 30	 Principal		Interest		Principal	Interest		Principal		Interest	
2009	\$ 4,215,000	\$	2,826,206	\$	12,398,860	\$	8,817,175	\$	6,875,000	\$	3,770,257
2010	3,665,000		2,653,589		5,793,952		8,692,688		7,200,000		3,440,043
2011	3,815,000		2,500,474		16,050,305		13,418,204		7,550,000		3,080,274
2012	3,975,000		2,340,521		3,475,595		7,050,947		4,995,000		2,688,070
2013	4,140,000		2,172,940		3,438,203		7,047,787		5,245,000		2,421,468
2014-2018	23,735,000		7,799,525		21,363,696		19,269,867		30,365,000		7,584,110
2019-2023	18,135,000		1,793,760		13,880,000		1,941,302		9,855,000		1,007,756
2024-2027	1,465,000		136,927		1,145,000		51,525		805,000		37,836
Subtotal	63,145,000		22,223,942		77,545,611		66,289,495		72,890,000		24,029,814
Less discount and											
deferred loss	535,392		-		(2,062,384)		-		240,948		
Net debt	\$ 62,609,608	\$	22,223,942	\$	79,607,995	\$	66,289,495	\$	72,649,052	\$	24,029,814

Year	Special Asse	ssment	Bonds	Other Debt								
Ending	Governmen	tal Act	ivities		Governmen	tal Acti	ivities		Business Activities			
June 30	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest Princi		Principal	Interest		
2009	\$ 351,000	\$	90,782	\$	2,715,859	\$	219,341	\$	1,581,790	\$	802,223	
2010	364,000		76,231		2,092,657		124,005		1,569,221		729,410	
2011	378,000		62,091		1,361,614		52,172		1,234,426		661,492	
2012	392,000		46,906		630,858		14,515		867,773		605,585	
2013	322,000		32,483		-		-		802,042		560,808	
2014-2018	493,000		49,499		-		-		4,427,154		2,091,444	
2019-2023	-		-		-		-		3,763,031		902,495	
2024-2027	-		-		-		-		1,389,015		196,944	
2028-2032	-		-		-		-		182,927		36,925	
2033-2037	-		-		-		-		49,128		5,287	
Total	\$ 2,300,000	\$	357,992	\$	6,800,988	\$	410,033	\$	15,866,507	\$	6,592,613	

#### Compensation Liabilities (Compensated Absences)

Vacation leave, compensatory leave, and the portion of sick leave that will eventually be paid are recognized as liabilities as they are earned. In the event of termination or retirement, an employee is reimbursed for unused accumulated vacation. Employees participating in Plan A are reimbursed for 25% of unused accumulated sick leave upon retirement, while those employees participating in Plan B are reimbursed for 50% of the earned balance of personal leave upon separation or retirement. Upon retirement any unused severance account balance is reimbursed at 100%. The liability for accumulated compensated absences at June 30, 2008 is reported in the individual funds except for the long-term portion relating to the governmental funds, which is recorded in the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statements. Compensated absences have traditionally been liquidated by the fund to which the employee's salary is charged.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

On March 1, 2001, The City issued \$22,650,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2001 with a final maturity in fiscal year 2011 and interest rates of 4.00 to 5.50 percent. The bonds were issued to fully pay all 1986 General Obligation bonds, including accrued interest, with maturity dates after June 15, 2001. The bond proceeds, including premium and accrued interest totaled \$23,770,390. The Series 2001 bonds are not subject to call and redemption prior to maturity.

On October 1, 1999, The City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$81,000,000 at interest rates of 5.00 to 5.75 percent and a final maturity date in fiscal 2019. The bonds were issued to demolish vacant courts and jail complexes, construct a new 200,000 square foot main library building, an adjacent plaza and an underground parking garage, make related improvements on the same block and replace a boiler system that serves current and future buildings on the block and on the block directly east. Part of the proceeds were used to defease a portion of the MBA Series 1993A bonds that were used to improve part of the demolished facilities (see below for a more detailed description of the defeasance). The bonds maturing on or prior to June 15, 2010 are not subject to optional redemption prior to maturity, while those maturing on or after June 15, 2011 are subject to redemption at the election of the City on June 15, 2010 and on any date thereafter, prior to maturity. The redemption price is equal to 100% of the principal amount plus accrued interest on the bonds redeemed. As noted below a portion of the 1999 bonds were defeased on August 7, 2002. The remaining balance of the defeased bonds at June 30, 2008 was \$45,355,000.

On August 7, 2002, The City issued General Obligation Bonds, Series 2002 with a par amount of \$48,855,000, an original issue premium amount of \$5,236,688 and issuance cost of \$312,670, netting to \$53,779,018. The proceeds of this bond were used for: (1) \$3,106,376 for City construction and (2) \$50,672,642 deposited in an irrevocable escrow account with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the affected \$45,355,000 portion of the 1999 bonds. As a result, \$45,355,000 is considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds was removed from the balance sheet. The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$5,317,642. This difference, reported as a reduction in bonds payable is charged as interest expense through June 30, 2019 using the effective interest method. The Series 2002 General Obligation Bonds maturing on or prior to June 15, 2017, are not subject to call and redemption prior to maturity. Those maturing on or after June 15, 2018 are subject to redemption at the option of the City on or any date after June 15, 2012. The redemption price is 100% plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

On April 22, 2004, the City issued General Obligation Bonds Series 2004A (Series 2004A) with a par amount of \$11,300,000. The bonds were issued with a premium of \$98,956 and the City paid \$169,463 in issue costs, resulting in net proceeds of \$11,229,493. The purpose of the bonds is to make improvements at Hogle Zoo and Tracey Aviary. The improvements at the zoo include an expansion of the elephant and rhinoceros exhibit along with the expansion and renovation of the feline building. The Tracey Aviary project consists of the acquisition and construction of an outdoor exhibit that includes yards, an enclosed walk-through flight cage, holding spaces and viewing areas. Bonds maturing on or prior to June 15, 2014 are not subject to call and redemption prior to maturity. Bonds maturing on or after June 15, 2015 are subject to redemption at the option of the City on June 15, 2014 or on any date thereafter, in whole or in part, as selected by the City at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount plus any accrued interest to the redemption date.

#### Special Improvement Bonds with Governmental Commitment

Principal and interest on special improvement bonds are paid from special assessment collections. A separate fund, the Special Improvement Debt Service Fund, has been established to contain the receipts derived by the City from the special assessments levied upon the property included in the special improvement districts together with interest on the assessments and if necessary additional funds transferred by the City to the debt service fund. Under the terms of the special improvement bond resolutions and state law, the City has agreed to maintain a special improvement guaranty account for the benefit of the bondholders. This account is to receive a tax levy of .0002, unless the account is equal to or greater than 10% of all outstanding special improvement bonds issued after April 1, 1990. The special improvement guaranty account is \$400,260 at June 30, 2008. The City is legally obligated to transfer funds from the guaranty account if sufficient debt service funds are not available. The City is also committed to assume responsibility for the debt in the event of default. These bonds bear rates between 1.75 and 4.60 percent and have a final maturity in fiscal year 2017.

#### Motor Fuel Bonds

On December 1, 1999, the City issued \$5,155,000 Motor Fuel Excise Tax Revenue Bonds that bear interest at 4.45 to 5.15 percent and have a final maturity in fiscal year 2009. The 1999 series bonds, which are not subject to redemption, were issued to finance the construction or repair of streets located within the corporate boundaries of Salt Lake City, Utah. The City has pledged motor and special fuel excise taxes (Class C road funds) as collateral for these revenue bonds.

#### Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

On September 2, 2004, the City issued the Series 2004 Adjustable Rate Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds in the par amount of \$17,300,000. The bonds have a final maturity date in fiscal 2015 and bear interest at a variable rate with a maximum of 15 percent. There was no original issue premium or discount associated with the sale. The purposes of the sale were to defease and fully refund the then \$16,420,000 outstanding balance of the Series 1993A Municipal Building Authority Lease Revenue Bonds. Proceeds of the Series 2004 sales tax bonds also paid accrued interest on the lease revenue bonds and \$253,222 in costs related to the issuance of the 2004 sales tax bonds. The City incurred a deferred loss of \$380,810 that will be amortized over what would have been the remaining life of the Series 1993 lease revenue bonds.

On June 21, 2005, the City issued the Series 2005A Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds in the par amount of \$47,355,000 with interest rates of 3.00% to 5.00% and a final maturity date in fiscal 2021. The bonds were sold at a premium of \$4,011,338. The proceeds were used to defease the remaining outstanding principal balances of the Series 1999A, 1999B and 2001 Lease Revenue Bonds and to pay issuance costs of \$580,120. The City recognized a deferred loss of \$4,227,826 that will be amortized over the remaining life of the Series 2005A bonds. At June 30, 2008, the remaining outstanding balances of the Series 1999A, 1999B and 2001 lease revenue bonds are \$8,780,000, \$24,935,000 and \$10,660,000 respectively.

On July 10, 2007, the City issued the Series 2007 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds at a par amount of \$8,590,000 with interest rates of 3.60% to 4.60% and a final maturity date of October 1, 2026. The bonds were sold at a discount of \$19,451. The proceeds paid issuance costs in the amount of \$160,155 and the remainder will finance infrastructure improvements the associated with the realignment of railroad tracks and the extension of light rail within the City.

#### Water and Sewer Utility Bonds

The bond resolution approved in conjunction with the issuance of the Salt Lake City Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds provides, among other things, that certain funds be established and that certain accounting procedures be followed. Under the terms of the resolution, the City irrevocably pledged the net revenues of the Water and Sewer

Utilities to the payment of the bonds and covenanted that rates will be established to yield net revenues, as defined, equal to at least 1.25 times the debt service to become due in the next fiscal year.

The Series 1993 Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds' (rates from 2.90 to 5.70 percent and final maturity in fiscal 2013) principal purpose was to refund a portion of the Series 1986 Bonds in the amount of \$9,635,000, maturing on or after February 1, 2001 through February 1, 2005, with an average interest rate of 7.5%. The Series 1993 bonds were defeased on May 1, 2005 (see below). The balance outstanding on June 30, 2008 of these bonds was \$875,000.

On July 19, 1994, the Utilities issued \$14,000,000 in Water, Sewer, and Storm Water Improvement Revenue Bonds with interest rates from 3.50% to 3.65 percent and a final maturity in fiscal 2015. The principal purpose of these bonds is to finance construction of Water Utility capital improvement projects. The bonds were discounted by \$134,399 and incurred bond issue costs of \$235,634 resulting in net proceeds of \$13,629,967. A portion of the 1994 bonds was defeased on November 1, 1997. The defeased amount of \$5,750,000 was outstanding on June 30, 2008.

On November 1, 1997, the Water Utility issued \$24,515,000 in Revenue Bonds. The principal purpose of the Series 1997 bonds was to defease a portion of the 1991 and 1994 Series Bonds and to finance the acquisition of certain improvements to the water, sewer, and storm water system. The bonds have rates from 4.00 to 5.25 percent and a final maturity during fiscal 2017. Net proceeds (net of discount of \$135,465 and payment of bond issue costs of \$267,188) amounted to \$24,112,347. In addition to the remaining balance of the defeased 1994 bonds noted above, the defeased 1991 bonds had a June 30, 2008 outstanding balance of \$1,140,000. On May 1, 2005, a portion (\$7,805,000) and on February, 27, 2008 the then remaining balance of \$9,925,000 the 1997 bonds was defeased. On June 30, 2008, \$6,530,000 of the defeased bonds was outstanding.

On February 1, 2004, the Sewer and Stormwater Utilities issued \$30,955,000 in Revenue Bonds. The principal purpose of the Series 2004 bonds is to finance a major upgrade at the Sewer Treatment Plant and a new storm system trunk line. Net proceeds (after payment of bond issue costs of \$381,233) were \$33,344,480, including a \$2,389,480 premium.

On May 1, 2005, the Water Utility issued \$11,075,000 in revenue bonds that bear interest at 3.50 – 5.00 percent and have a final maturity date in Fiscal 2017. The sole purpose of the Series 2005 bonds is to fully defease the remaining balance of the Series 1993 Water and Sewer bonds and a portion of the Series 1997 Water Utility bonds. The Series 2005 revenue bonds include a deferred loss of \$366,980 on the refunding and an original issue premium of \$752,133.

On February 27, 2008, the Water Utility issued the Series 2008 Revenue Bonds at a par amount of \$14,800,000. The net proceeds were used to defease the remaining balance of the Series 1997 Revenue Bonds. The Series 2008 Bonds were issued with a premium of \$543,400, resulting in a net average interest rate of 3.79%. As a result of the defeasance, the Water Utility incurred a deferred loss of \$476,867.

#### **Department of Airports Bonds**

The bond resolution approved in conjunction with the issuance of the Airport revenue bonds provides, among other things, that certain funds be established and certain accounting procedures be followed. Under the terms of this resolution, the City irrevocably pledged the net revenues of the City airports to the payment of the bonds and covenanted that rates will be established to yield net revenues, as defined, equal to at least 1.25 times the debt service to become due in the next fiscal year.

On February 20, 2004, the Airport issued \$35,000,000 in Adjustable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004A (the Series 2004A Bond). The principal purpose of the Series 2004A Bond was to refund in full the Series 2000A and 2001 bonds. The refunding created a deferred loss of \$1,237,397 due to unamortized issue and discount costs as well as unamortized interest income and expense generated by a terminated interest rate swap arrangement. The deferred loss and the swap income and expense were amortized using the effective interest rate method over the life of the 2004A Bond. The capitalized issuance costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2004A bonds were \$492,482 and was being amortized over the life of the bond. There was no premium or discount associated with the issuance of the Series 2004A Bond.

On February 20, 2004, the Airport issued \$26,875,000 in Adjustable Rate Airport Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004B (the "Series 2004B Bonds"). The principal purpose of the 2004B Bonds was to refund in full the Series 1993B Revenue Refunding Bonds. This refunding created a deferred loss of \$2,763,856 that was amortized using the effective interest rate method over the life of the 2004B bonds. The capitalized issuance costs associated with the issuance of the 2004B bonds were \$877,453 and was being amortized over the life of the bonds.

On March 27, 2008, the Airport called and fully paid the remaining \$29,500,000 balance on the Series 2004A Bonds. The remaining unamortized deferred loss as well as unamortized discount and issuance costs of \$1,306,538 was charged to interest expense.

On April 18, 2008, the Airport called and fully paid the remaining \$22,650,000 balance of the Series 2004B Bonds. The remaining unamortized deferred loss, unamortized discount and unamortized issuance costs totaling \$2,619,771 was charged to interest expense.

#### Redevelopment Agency Bonds

The master indenture approved in conjunction with the issuance of Tax Increment Revenue Bonds provides, among other things, that certain funds are established and certain accounting procedures be followed. Under the terms of this indenture, the Redevelopment Agency irrevocably pledged the incremental property tax revenues and investment income of the Agency to the payment of the bonds and covenanted that the estimated annual tax increment revenues will be equal to at least 1.25 times the debt service to become due in the next fiscal year.

In December of 1990, the Redevelopment Agency as a participating member, remarketed \$24,268,008 of Utah Municipal Finance Cooperative Local Government Revenue Bonds (Senior Lien Obligation) at rates from 6.10 to 7.35 percent. The bonds were remarketed as \$10,735,000 current interest serial bonds due between March 1, 1994 and March 1, 2005 and \$13,533,008 capital appreciation bonds due March 1, 2006 to March 1, 2015. The bonds are collateralized by and will be repaid with incremental property taxes received by the Redevelopment Agency. The serial bonds are subject to redemption on interest dates beginning March 1, 2001 in inverse order of maturity at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued interest. The capital appreciation bonds are not subject to redemption. On June 3, 2002, the outstanding balance of the serial bonds was fully refunded. The capital appreciation bonds have imputed interest as there was no payment of interest on any of the maturities until March 1, 2006. The amount accreted in fiscal 2008 totaled \$2,779,478 and the amount paid in fiscal 2008 but formerly accreted amounted to \$1,509,940.

On August 1, 1997, the Redevelopment Agency issued \$16,505,000 of Neighborhood Redevelopment Tax Increment Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 1997A with interest rates of 4.15 to 5.5 percent and a final maturity during fiscal year 2008. The net proceeds along with available reserve funds from the Series 89A Tax Increment bonds were used to fully pay the outstanding \$17,625,000 balance of the Series 89A Tax Increment bonds.

On March 1, 1998, the Redevelopment Agency issued \$24,600,000 of Neighborhood Redevelopment Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Series 1998A with interest rates of 3.8 to 4.65 and final maturity during fiscal year 2008. The Series 1998A Bonds were issued for the purpose of financing all or a portion of the costs of improvements related to the implementation of light rail service to downtown Salt Lake City, street lighting, plaza improvements, and other related costs in the Redevelopment Project Area.

On April 1, 2002 the Redevelopment Agency issued \$16,190,000 principal amount Central Business District Neighborhood Redevelopment Junior Lien Tax Increment Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2002A at rates of 3.75 to 5.25 percent and a final maturity during fiscal year 2015. The agency received net proceeds of \$16,513,371, including accrued interest, original issue premium and issuance costs. The bonds were issued solely to fully refund the serial portion of the Series 1990 bonds and fully refund the remaining outstanding balance of the Series 1992 bonds.

#### <u>Other</u>

The various financing notes payable bear interest at 4.82 to 8.27 percent. Tax anticipation notes totaling \$19,000,000 were issued and repaid during fiscal 2008. These notes were issued to provide cash to the General Fund until property taxes were received from Salt Lake County.

#### 7. Reserved Fund Equity

Amounts reserved for restricted assets represent that portion of fund balance or net assets that is legally restricted for the payment of debt service, operations and maintenance, renewal and replacement of property and equipment.

Amounts reserved for encumbrances represent that portion of fund balance that has been segregated pending vendor performance on purchase commitments or contracts outstanding at June 30, 2008.

Amounts reserved for guarantee of special improvement bonds represent that portion of fund balance restricted by state law to guarantee the payment of special improvement bond principal and interest.

Amounts reserved for the retirement of debt represent that portion of fund balance restricted by bond agreements for the payment of debt service requirements.

Amounts reserved for loans receivable represent the unpaid portion of the loan principal that is not related to offsetting obligations.

Amounts reserved for land and buildings held for resale represent the acquisition costs of real property purchased with the intent of reselling rather than holding for use as a capital asset.

#### 8. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Assets, Expenditures and Other Uses that Exceed Appropriations in Individual Funds

At June 30, 2008 no fund or department had a negative fund balance or negative net assets. For the year ended June 30, 2008, there were no funds or departments where expenditures and other uses exceeded appropriations.

#### 9. General Fund Interfund Service Charges

The General Fund charges certain proprietary and special revenue funds, the Capital Projects Fund and the Library component unit for various services. These transactions have been recorded as revenue and expenses or expenditures to the funds as if they involved organizations external to the City, which are generally eliminated for the government wide statements. The amounts of the charges to those funds for the year ended June 30, 2008, are as shown in the table on the following page:

		General Fund charges for:										
		Fire	Police	Engineering								
	Administrative	protection	protection	and other								
	services	services	services	services	Total							
Enterprise funds:												
Water Utility	\$ 613,449	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,254	\$ 619,703							
Sewer Utility	118,588	-	-	4,576	123,164							
Storm Water Utility	50,288	-	-	168,999	219,287							
Airport	1,290,544	4,148,939	120,000	-	5,559,483							
Refuse Collection	42,620	-	-	141,983	184,603							
Golf	169,384	-	-	- 142,384								
Redevelopment Agency	179,107	-	-	29,884	208,991							
Internal service funds:												
Fleet Management	98,525	-	-	87,877	186,402							
Information Management	128,678	-	-	-	128,678							
Governmental Immunity	336,118	-	-	-	336,118							
Risk Management	170,666	-	-	-	170,666							
Special revenue funds												
E 911 Dispatch	3,942	-	-	-	3,942							
Capital Projects Fund				1,374,635	1,374,635							
Subtotal, primary												
government	3,201,909	4,148,939	120,000	1,956,592	9,427,440							
Component unit -												
Library	20,502				20,502							
Total reporting entity	\$ 3,222,411	\$ 4,148,939	\$ 120,000	\$ 1,956,592	\$ 9,447,942							

#### 10. Transfers

Transfers were made to and from several funds during the course of the year ended June 30, 2008. The principal reason for operating transfers is to provide the receiving fund resources to carry out the activities for which the receiving fund was created. The more significant examples are transfers from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund, to Fleet Management for the purchase of governmental fund vehicles, and to Governmental Immunity to pay general liability claims. Also, transfers from the Capital Projects Fund to Debt Service Funds provide resources to make scheduled principal and interest payments. The tables on the following page show the detail of transfers.

		Transfers in to:	
		Capital	Housing
	General	Projects	Loans
Transfers out from:			
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 24,130,347	\$ -
Capital Projects	24,474	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Water	-	=	-
Airport	-	=	-
Sewer	-	-	-
Redevelopment	-	-	-
Nonmajor Governmental	1,807,574	=	1,944,334
Nonmajor Proprietary	-	-	-
Internal Service	120,000		_
	\$ 1,952,048	\$ 24,130,347	\$ 1,944,334
		Transfers in to:	
	Nonmajor Governmental	Internal Service	Total
Transfers out from:			
General Fund	\$ 346,938	\$ 6,790,731	\$ 31,268,016
Capital Projects	15,138,316	48,947	15,211,737
Housing Loans	440,000	-	440,000
Water	-	28,349	28,349
Airport	-	49,849	49,849
Sewer	-	21,980	21,980
Redevelopment	-	4,860	4,860
Nonmajor Governmental	-	-	3,751,908
Nonmajor Proprietary	698,628	15,970	714,598
		25 000	4.45.000

#### 11. Risk Management

Internal Service

The City is self-insured for general liability claims, except for liability incurred at the Airport. The Airport liability policy has a limit of \$500,000,000 with no deductible. The Governmental Immunity Fund (an internal service fund) has been established to pay liability claims other than those at the Airport along with certain City Attorney expenses. The City has an all risk property insurance policy that has a limit of \$500,000,000 with a \$100,000 deductible. The Policy includes: (1) earthquake coverage of \$100,000,000 at the airport and \$50,000,000 at other locations with a deductible of the higher between 3% of the value or \$100,000, (2) \$100,000,000 in flood coverage for facilities that are located outside the standard report zone, (3) boiler and machine coverage to policy limit with a \$25,000 deductible, (4) fine art coverage of \$100,000,000 with a \$100,000 deductible. The City is self insured for property loss above the limits and below the deductibles. The Treasurer is covered under a \$10,000,000 bond with no deductible.

The City also has: (1) public employee dishonesty insurance (an employee blanket bond) with a \$1,000,000 limit per occurrence and a \$50,000 deductible (2) a forgery or alteration policy with a \$25,000 limit and a deductible of \$250 and (3) a theft, disappearance and destruction policy with a limit of \$25,000 and a \$250 deductible. The City also has excess workers' compensation insurance with a \$25,000,000 limit and a \$1,500,000 self-insured retention. The City is self insured for loss above the limits and below the deductibles. The operating departments of the General Fund or proprietary funds assume financial responsibility for risk retained by the City for property damage. Further, the City is self-insured for employee long-term disability, unemployment and \$1,500,000 retention for workers' compensation. The Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund) has been established to pay these claims along

with health insurance premiums and certain administrative expenses. During the past three fiscal years, there have been no settlements that exceeded insurance coverage.

Changes in the estimated claims payable liability carried in the accrued liabilities of the Risk Management Fund since July 1, 2006 shows in the table below:

A liability is recorded for any claims or judgments when information available prior to issuance of the financial statements indicates it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Incurred but not reported events, if any, are included in the statements.

	Beginning of fiscal year liability	Current year claims and changes in estimates	Claim payments	Balance at fiscal year end	Estimated due in one year
2006-2007					
Long term disability	\$ 1,636,650	\$ 1,275,584	\$ (400,632)	\$ 2,511,602	
Workers' compensation	2,757,000	1,556,639	(1,556,639)	2,757,000	
Unemployment compensation	31,950	476,910	(207,615)	301,245	
	\$ 4,425,600	\$ 3,309,133	\$ (2,164,886)	\$ 5,569,847	
2007-2008					
Long term disability	\$ 2,511,602	\$ 458,274	\$ (502,465)	\$ 2,467,411	\$ 473,398
Workers' compensation	2,757,000	671,773	(774,773)	2,654,000	945,037
Unemployment compensation	301,245	203,797	(470,097)	34,945	34,945
	\$ 5,569,847	\$ 1,333,844	\$ (1,747,335)	\$ 5,156,356	\$ 1,453,380

#### 12. Pension Plans

Identification - The City participates in three cost-sharing multiple-employer public retirement systems (PERS) and one multiple-employer agent PERS. These are defined benefit retirement plans covering public employees of the State of Utah and employees of participating local governmental entities. The systems are administered under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board whose members are appointed by the governor of Utah.

Plan provisions - City police officers are covered by the Public Safety Contributory and Noncontributory System (Public Safety System), the one multiple employer-agent system. Firefighters are covered by the Firemen's System and substantially all other permanent City employees are covered by either the Contributory System or the Noncontributory System. The Noncontributory System was implemented in 1986 as a result of legislation by the State of Utah. The Noncontributory System is mandatory for all new full time employees other than police and firefighters. Current employees were given the opportunity to remain with their present retirement plan or to convert membership to the new Noncontributory system that provides a benefit formula using a three-year rather than a five-year average salary. Other legislation enhanced death benefits for public employees, removed time limitations on re-deposits in the Firemen's System, amended the laws on disability within the Public Safety System, and tightened the laws governing refunds. The systems are established and governed by the respective sections of Chapter 49 of the Utah Code Annotated 1951 as amended. The Utah State Retirement Office Act in Chapter 49 provides for the administration of the Utah Retirement Systems and Plans under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board (Board). The systems issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Local Governmental Contributory Retirement System, Local Governmental Noncontributory Retirement System, Public Safety Contributory Retirement System, Public Safety Noncontributory Retirement System, and Firefighters Retirement System. A copy of the report may be obtained by writing to the Utah Retirement Systems, 540 East 200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84102 or by calling 1-800-365-8772. A brief summary of eligibility and benefits is presented on the next page.

			Public Safety Contributory
	Contributory	Noncontributory	and Noncontributory and
	System	System	Firefighters' Systems
Highest average salary	Highest 5 years	Highest 3 years	Highest 3 years
Years of service	30 years any age	30 years any age	20 years any age
required and/or age	20 years age 60 - 61	25 years any age	10 years age 60
eligible for benefit		(with actuarial reduction)	
	10 years age 62 - 64	20 years age 60 - 61	4 years age 65
	4 years age 65	10 years age 62 - 64	
		4 years age 65	
Benefit percent	1.15% per year to June 196	7	2.5% per year up to 20 years
per year of	1.25% per year July 1967 to	June 1975	2.0% per year over 20 years
service	2.00% per year July 1975 to	present	
		Beginning July 1, 1990 all new re	tirees
		in the Noncontributory system	
		are paid 2% per year.	

 $\underline{\text{Cost sharing multiple employer funding policy}} \text{ - The contribution rates, which are actuarially determined at June 30, } 2008, are:$ 

	Employee	
	contributions	City's
	paid by City	contribution
	(100% vested)	(vested upon retirement)
Contributory	6.00 %	7.61 %
Noncontributory	-	11.62 %
Firefighters' System	9.30 %	- %

The contributions for the current fiscal year and for that of the two previous fiscal years were equal to the required contributions and are presented on the following page:

System	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2007	 June 30, 2006
Local Government Contributory System: Employer paid for employee contributions	\$ 486,019	\$ 518,158	\$ 502,509
Employer contributions	616,439	654,608	592,961
Local Government Noncontributory System Firefighters' system:	9,656,412	9,423,670	8,408,690
Employer paid for employee contributions	1,863,953	1,743,079	1,464,250

<u>Salt Lake City Public Safety Retirement System</u> - The percent of salary contribution rates for the Contributory system were 4.34% (employee contribution), 9.40% (employer for employee), and 22.99% (employer). The rate for the Noncontributory was 35.71%. The rates are the actuarial determined rates, and are authorized by statute and specified by the Utah State Retirement Board. The combined annual pension cost for the City's contributory and noncontributory public safety systems of \$9,564,976 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions.

The required contribution was determined as part of the January 1, 2007 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions include: (a) an 8% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) yearly salary increases are limited to a maximum of 10% plus a cost of living adjustment determined by the consumer price index. at 4.50% (3.50% from inflation, 1.00% from membership growth), and (c) benefit paid cannot exceed 70% of final average salary (FAS), which is the highest three years' earnings converted to a monthly average. The actuarial value of the Salt Lake City Public Safety Retirement System assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the fair value of investments over a 5-year period. The Salt Lake City Public Safety Retirement System unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over an open 20-year amortization period from the valuation date. Amortization payments are designed to remain level as a percent of payroll.

Trend information and the Schedule of Funding progress over a three-year period for the Salt Lake City Public Safety Retirement System are presented as follows:

	Year ending		nual Pensi lost (APC		· ·	Net pension obligation	_
Jι	ine 30, 2008	\$	9,565,47	71 100	)%	\$ -	
Jı	ine 30, 2007	\$	9,150,29	93 100	)%	-	
Jı	ine 30, 2006	\$	7,571,15	52 100	)%	-	
Actuarial valuation date	Actuarial value of assets	Actuarial Liability entry	(AAL)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funding ratios	Covered payroll	UAAL as a % of covered payroll
December 31, 2007 January 1, 2007 January 1, 2006	\$ 184,578,000 165,100,000 150,347,000	<i>'</i>	80,000 21,000 80,000	\$ 32,702,000 41,721,000 49,733,000	85% 80% 75%	\$ 26,114,000 24,330,000 22,778,000	125% 171% 218%

<u>Historical trend information</u> - Historical trend information for the past 10 years is available in a separately issued financial report issued by the Utah Retirement Systems. These statistical trends provide information about progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

#### 13. Other Postemployment Benefits

Effective July 1, 2007 the City implemented GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB).

Plan Description – In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 12, the City provides postemployment health care and life insurance benefits, through a single employer defined benefit plan, to all employees who retire from the City and qualify to retire from any of the Utah State Retirement Systems. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by City policy, and can be amended at any time. The plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the plan is reported in the City's Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund.

Funding Policy – The City currently pays for postemployment benefits other than pensions on a "pay-as-you-go-basis.

Annual OPEB and Net OPEB Obligation – The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the employer's annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the City's OPEB cost (expense) of \$7,491,000 was equal to the ARC. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation:

OPEB	
Annual required contribution	\$ 7,491,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	-
Adjustments to annual required contribution	 
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	7,491,000
Contributions made	 (983,000)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	6,508,000
Net OPEB obligations - beginning of year	 
Net OPEB obligations - end of year	\$ 6,508,000

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the year ended June 30, 2008 is as follows:

	Annual			Percentage of		
	OPEB	E	Employer	Annual OPEB	Net O	PEB Obligation
Fiscal Year Ended	Cost	Co	ntributions	Cost Contributed	Fisc	al Year Ended
June 30, 2008	\$7,491,000	\$	983,000	13.1%	\$	6,508,000

Funded status and Funding Progress - The funded status of the City's plan as of June 30,

#### 2008 is as follows:

Actuarial valuation date	July 1, 2007
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 83,471,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 83,471,000
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets / AAL	0.0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 127,153,000
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	65.6%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, shown as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents the results of OPEB valuations as of June 30, 2008 and looking forward, the schedule will eventually provide multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions – Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types

of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the fiscal year 2008 actuarial valuation, the unit credit method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 5.1% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 10% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5.0% after ten years. Covered payroll included a 3.5% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the City has not advance funded its obligation. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll over a closed thirty year period.

The City also provides health, dental and employee assistance benefits to terminated employees under the federal Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA). Substantially all employees are eligible for these benefits upon termination of employment with the City. Depending upon the qualifying event, former employees are eligible for either 18 or 36 months of benefits under this act. The premiums for this coverage plus a 2% administrative charge are paid 100% by the former employee.

#### 14. <u>Deferred Compensation Plans</u>

457 Deferred Compensation Plan - The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Employees are eligible to voluntarily participate from the date of employment and are vested immediately upon participating. The City is not obligated to contribute to the plan. Employees and the City contributed \$1,368,996 and \$0 respectively to the plan during the fiscal year. All amounts were transferred to the state or administering insurance companies by the due dates.

The 457 deferred monies are not available to the City or its general creditors. The 457 resources for which the City has custody and performs all administrative duties, including investment activities, under the Plan are accounted for in a fiduciary fund. Amounts held by entities other than the City do not appear in these financial statements.

401(k) Deferred Compensation Plan - The City also sponsors a deferred compensation plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) for City employees covered by any of the state retirement plans. The Utah State Retirement Board administers this Plan. The City's total payroll in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 was \$150,067,456. Of that amount, payroll of \$138,031,817 was eligible to participate in this Plan. The City participates at a rate of 2.65% or 1.45% of base payroll only for those current employees who changed from the contributory state retirement plan to the noncontributory retirement plan. The 2.65% applies to current employees who changed at the first opportunity in 1986 and the 1.45% applies to current employees who changed at the second opportunity in 1990. The rate of City participation was established and can be changed by City Council action. During the year ended June 30, 2008, employees contributed \$3,247,798 and the City contributed \$506,515. All contributions were made by the due dates. The 401(k) deferred compensation monies are not available to the City or its general creditors. Therefore, no assets or liabilities of the 401(k) deferred compensation plan are reflected in these financial statements.

IRA (Individual Retirement Accounts) – During fiscal 2006 the City began offering its employees the opportunity to make payroll deductions for contributions to both Traditional and Roth IRA plans. During the year ended June 30, 2008, employees contributed \$2,075 to the Traditional plan and \$79,433 to the Roth plan.

#### 15. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments for major construction, capital improvement and other projects at June 30, 2008 are shown on the following page:

General Fund	\$ 3,462,000
Special revenue funds	2,790,000
Capital Projects Fund	11,382,000
Enterprise funds	37,846,000
Total	\$ 55,480,000

The City is lessee under a number of operating lease agreements, one of which is non-cancelable, involving land, buildings and equipment. Rent expense during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 approximated \$1,302,000 of which \$732,000 was related to proprietary funds. The schedule of future minimum rental payments required under non-cancellable operating leases as of June 30, 2008 is shown below:

	General		
	Fund		
2009	\$	41,926	
2010		41,926	
2011		41,926	
2012		41,926	
2013		41,926	
2014-2018		209,630	
2019-2023		209,630	
2024-2028		209,630	
2029-2033		209,630	
2034-2038		209,630	
Thereafter		1,425,484	
Total	\$	2,683,264	

There are sundry claims or lawsuits that have been filed against the City or its employees involving tort and civil rights matters. The City has evaluated those claims and based upon the advice of counsel, has recorded an estimated claims payable liability in the Governmental Immunity Fund (an internal service fund) to cover any expected losses.

Changes in the reported liability carried in the Governmental Immunity Fund since July 1, 2006 resulted in the changes shown in the table on the following page:

		Current year			
	Beginning of fiscal year liability	claims and changes in estimates	Claim payments	Balance at fiscal year end	Estimated due within one year
2006-2007	\$ -	\$ 327,137	\$1,486,863	\$ 1,814,000	\$ -
2007-2008	1,814,000	615,441	(797,441)	1,632,000	672,000

In the normal course of operations, the City receives grant funds from various Federal Agencies. The grant programs are subject to audit by agents of the granting authority, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with

conditions precedent to the granting of funds. Any liability for reimbursement that may arise as the result of audits of grant funds is not believed to be material.

#### 16. Revenue Supported Debt – Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund that contains debt funded by operating revenues, is not a major proprietary fund, and does not meet all of the criteria for a segment (it is not externally required to maintain separate accounts) is the Stormwater Utility fund. The key financial data for the year ended June 30, 2008 for the fund are as follows.

	Stormwater Utility
Operating revenue	\$ 5,353,187
Operating expenses:	
Depreciation and amortization	2,179,493
Other	2,756,588
Total operating expenses	4,936,081
Operating income	\$ 417,106
Net transfers out	\$ (1,389)
Net asset increase	4,215,428
Grants and contributions	-
Total assets	99,896,271
Long term liabilities	6,765,821
Net Assets	92,364,949
Acquisitions of property	
and equipment	5,665,547
Disposal proceeds of	
property and equipment	46,134
Net working capital	9,652,814

A condensed statement of cash flows for the Stormwater Utility fund is as follows;

	Stormwater Utility
Cash flows from:	
Operating activities	\$ 2,081,881
Non-capital and related	
financing activities	(346,192)
Capital and related	
financing activities	(1,794,343)
Investing activities	350,172_
Net increase in cash	
and cash equivalents	291,518
Cash and cash equivalents-begin	10,857,946_
Cash and cash equivalents-end	\$11,149,464

#### 17. Related Party Transactions

During the year ended June 30, 2008, the Water Utility Fund (an enterprise fund) paid \$8,286,626 for water purchased from the Metropolitan Water District of Salt Lake City and Sandy, which is a related entity of the City.

During the year ended June 30, 2008, the Intermodal Hub fund (an enterprise fund) contributed \$21,994,075 to the Utah Transit Authority. The Utah Transit Authority operates the light rail, the commuter rail, both of which run through Salt Lake City, and the intermodal Hub, which is located in Salt Lake City.

#### 18. Joint Venture

The City is a member of a joint venture known as the City/County landfill in which the City and Salt Lake County (through its Municipal Affairs Fund and the remainder of the County) each have fifty percent interest. The joint venture was created to provide solid waste management and disposal services. The City's equity in the net resources of the landfill at June 30, 2008, was \$21,558,094. This equity interest is shown in the City's Refuse Collection Fund (an enterprise fund).

The interlocal cooperation agreement created the joint venture and established the Salt Lake Valley Solid Waste Management Council (the Council). The Council consists of five members: one of the County Commissioners, the Mayor of the City, an elected official designated by the Salt Lake County Council of Governments, a member of the Salt Lake City/County Board of Health and one member with technical expertise in solid waste disposal. The Council's responsibilities are to: (1) appoint or remove, as needed, a landfill manager who reports to the Council; (2) plan, establish and approve all construction projects for solid waste operations; and (3) prepare an annual operating budget that includes expenditures and the means of financing them.

All actions by the Council are recommendations to the City Council and the County Commission, which have equal power to review, ratify, modify, or veto any action submitted by the Council.

The Council has developed a master plan designed to comply with environmental standards established by the federal government and to meet accounting and financial reporting requirements under GASB Statement No. 18, Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Costs. In compliance with this standard, the Council has established user fees sufficient to cover all operating costs, including post-closure costs that have been mandated by the federal government. For the year ended June 30, 2008, the City paid the landfill approximately \$1,503,645 in user fees. Separately audited financial statements for the City/County landfill may be obtained from Salt Lake County Public Works, 2001 S. State, Room N3300 Salt Lake City, Utah 84190.

#### 19. Subsequent Events

Subsequent to June 30, 2008 the following commitments for major projects were made:

General Fund	\$ 256,000
Special revenue funds	2,681,000
Capital Projects Fund	4,144,000
Proprietary funds	6,568,000
Total	\$ 13,649,000

The following events occurred subsequent to June 30, 2008:

The City issued \$25,000,000 of tax anticipation notes maturing June 30, 2009. These notes bear interest at 3.0%. The notes were sold to provide operating cash in the General Fund until December, 2008, at which time a large percentage of property taxes are remitted to Salt Lake City.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) increased the insured amounts for deposits from \$100,000 to \$250,000.

\*\*\*\*

## Required Supplementary Information

# SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

#### General Fund

		Adjustment	Actual on			
		to budgetary	budgetary	Budgete	ed Amounts	
	Actual	basis	basis	Original	Final	
	(GAAP basis)	(Note to RSI 1)	(non-GAAP)	Budget	Budget	Variance
Revenues:						
General property taxes	\$ 67,447,285	\$ -	\$ 67,447,285	\$ 64,971,464	\$ 64,971,464	\$ 2,475,821
Sales, use and excise taxes	51,367,198	-	51,367,198	52,857,319	52,857,326	(1,490,128)
Franchise taxes	28,079,172	_	28,079,172	25,206,972	25,206,972	2,872,200
Licenses	7.326.445	_	7,326,445	8,062,806	8,062,806	(736,361)
Permits	8,426,311	_	8,426,311	11,910,363	11,910,363	(3,484,052)
Fines and forfeitures	5,640,355	_	5,640,355	5,514,500	5,514,500	125,855
Interest	3,297,603	_	3,297,603	5,300,000	5,300,000	(2,002,397)
Intergovernmental	4,785,830	_	4,785,830	4,557,678	4,557,678	228,152
Interfund service charges	9,447,942	_	9,447,942	9,950,440	9,950,440	(502,498)
Parking meter	1,663,959	_	1,663,959	1,464,000	1,464,000	199,959
Parking ticket	3,102,615	_	3,102,615	3,100,157	3,100,157	2,458
Charges for services	4,034,101	_	4,034,101	3,304,798	3,397,673	636,428
Contributions	1,537,882	_	1,537,882	23,350	1,577,499	(39,617)
Miscellaneous	534,167	_	534,167	345,800	435,180	98,987
Total revenues	196,690,865		196,690,865	196,569,647	198,306,058	(1,615,193)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
City Council	2,174,025	86,307	2,260,332	1,711,839	2.261.674	1.342
Mayor	1,768,023	40,460	1,808,483	1,751,654	1,908,201	99,718
City Attorney	4,310,171	44,672	4,354,843	4,320,326	4,617,674	262,831
Management Services	11,009,323	(13,727)	10,995,596	11,013,725	11,231,259	235,663
Fire	32,586,766	152.927	32,739,693	32.730.587	32.885.063	145,370
Police	54,649,054	(11,922)	54,637,132	54,480,865	54,995,250	358,118
Community and Economic	34,049,034	(11,922)	34,037,132	34,460,603	34,993,230	330,110
Development	12,392,791	1.790.042	14.182.833	12.447.514	14.207.103	24,270
Public Services	38,678,986	1,721,139	40,400,125	38,001,265	40,523,310	123,185
Nondepartmental	14,832,256	638,312	15,470,568	15,895,757	16,211,644	741,076
1						
Total expenditures	172,401,395	4,448,210	176,849,605	172,353,532	178,841,178	1,991,573
Revenues over (under) expenditures	24,289,470	(4,448,210)	19,841,260	24,216,115	19,464,880	376,380
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of property	603,264	-	603,264	411,007	414,089	189,175
Transfers in	1,952,048	-	1,952,048	2,049,986	2,049,986	(97,938)
Transfers out	(31,268,016)	-	(31,268,016)	(29,557,520)	(31,268,016)	-
Total other financing sources (uses):	(28,712,704)		(28,712,704)	(27,096,527)	(28,803,941)	91,237
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,423,234)	(4,448,210)	(8,871,444)	(2,880,412)	(9,339,061)	467,617
Fund balance July 1, 2007	32,560,382	1,949,577	34,509,959	34,509,959	34,509,959	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated						
in current year	-	3,587,310	3,587,310	3,587,310	3,587,310	-
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 28,137,148	\$ 1,088,677	\$ 29,225,825	\$ 35,216,857	\$ 28,758,208	\$ 467,617
,						

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS RETIREE HEALTHCARE AND LIFE INSURANCE PLAN Year ended June 30, 2008

	Actuarial	Actuarial	Ac	Unfunded crued Actuarial		Annualized	UAAL as a percent of
Actuarial Valuation date	value of Assets (a)	Accrued Liability (b)		Liability UAAL (a-b)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll	covered payroll
July 01, 2007	\$ -	\$ 83,471,000	\$	83,471,000	0.0%	127,153,000	65.6%

### Note to Required Supplementary Information

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2008

#### 1. Budgetary-GAAP Reporting Reconciliation

The City Council can amend the budget to any extent, provided the budgeted expenditures do not exceed revenues and appropriated fund balance. During the year ended June 30, 2008, General Fund appropriations increased by \$8,198,000. The increases are the results of additional amounts for prior year outstanding encumbrances, several significant General Fund funded capital improvement projects, added software, election costs and added police costs.

The Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual include comparisons of the legally adopted budget (more fully described in Note 1 of the Notes to the Financial Statements) with actual data on a budgetary basis for the General Fund and proprietary funds that have a budgetary basis that differs from GAAP. Accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The difference in expenditures between GAAP and budgetary basis for the General Fund is reconciled in the following table.

	General Fund Expenditures										
		Actual on	en	cumbrances	Change in			Actual on			
		reporting		as of	cor	npensation		budgetary			
		basis	June 30, 2008		ol	oligations	basis				
City Council	\$	2,174,025	\$	62,495	\$	23,812	\$	2,260,332			
Mayor		1,768,023		20,351		20,109		1,808,483			
City Attorney		4,310,171		5,549		39,123		4,354,843			
Management Services		11,009,323	61,335		(75,062)			10,995,596			
Fire		32,586,766	21,938		130,989			32,739,693			
Police		54,649,054	134,472		(146,394)			54,637,132			
Community and											
Economic Development		12,392,791		1,752,178		37,864		14,182,833			
Public Services		38,678,986		1,643,154		77,985		40,400,125			
Nondepartmental		14,832,256		638,312		-		15,470,568			
Total expenditures		172,401,395		4,339,784		108,426		176,849,605			
Transfers out		31,268,016						31,268,016			
Total	\$	203,669,411	\$	4,339,784	\$	108,426	\$	208,117,621			

### **Supplementary Information**

This page intentionally left blank.

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

**Arts Council Fund** - To account for activities of the Arts Council and the purchase or construction of art in City owned facilities.

**Downtown Economic Development Fund** - To account for special assessments which are restricted for downtown projects or improvements.

**Community Development Operating Fund** - To account for monies received by the City as grantee participant in the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, except for CDBG monies to be used for capital improvements which are accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund.

**Grants Operating Fund** - To account for monies received by the City under the Comprehensive Community Program, Community Oriented Policing Services, Home Program, Emergency Medical Services, Emergency Shelter Grants, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants, Salt Lake Area Gang Projects, Historic Resource Grants, and other studies and grants.

**Street Lighting Fund** - To account for the operation of additional street lights, the cost of which is paid by the City and by property owners who benefit from these improvements.

**Demolition, Weed and Forfeiture Fund** - To account for City mandated demolition, weed abatement activities and certain police forfeiture activities.

**Emergency 911 Dispatch Fund** - To account for the City's portion of the County-wide emergency dispatch system.

**Salt Lake Donation Fund** - This fund was established to account for individual private and intergovernmental contributions held in trust by the City for the Tracy Aviary, Late Night Basketball, Bicycle Advisory Committee, Freedom Trail, Indigent Services, and other contributions received to be held for a specific purpose

**Special Improvement Fund** - This fund is used to account for the cost of servicing the debt created by financing the construction of public improvements deemed to benefit the properties against which special assessments are levied.

**Other Improvements Fund** - This fund is used to account for the cost of servicing the debt created by financing projects other than Special Improvements.

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2008

<u>ASSETS</u>	 Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,795,158	\$ 892,968	\$ 17,688,126
Assessments, including \$140,984 of delinquent assessments	1,028,149	1,597,892	2,626,041
Taxes receivable	564,040	-	564,040
Loans and notes receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$140,984	3,550,385		3,550,385
Due from other funds for overdraft	1,819,538	-	1,819,538
Due from other governments	874,805	_	874,805
Other receivables	141,810	352,525	494,335
Restricted assets:	- 1-,	,	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Cash and cash equivalents	 350,348	 2,753,670	 3,104,018
Total assets	\$ 25,124,233	\$ 5,597,055	\$ 30,721,288
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 781,323	\$ 10,594	\$ 791,917
Due to other fund for overdraft	-	1,819,538	1,819,538
Accrued liabilities	277,832	-	277,832
Other liabilities payable from	250 240		250 240
restricted assets Deferred revenue	350,348	1 050 417	350,348
Deferred revenue	 1,199,724	 1,950,417	 3,150,141
Total liabilities	 2,609,227	 3,780,549	 6,389,776
Fund balances:			
Reserved for loans and advances	3,578,901	-	3,578,901
Reserved for restricted assets	-	2,753,670	2,753,670
Unreserved and undesignated	 18,936,105	 (937,164)	 17,998,941
Total fund balances	 22,515,006	1,816,506	24,331,512
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 25,124,233	\$ 5,597,055	\$ 30,721,288

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 2008

	 Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	(	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues: Sales, use and excise taxes Assessments Fines and forfeitures Interest Intergovernmental Charges for services Contributions Miscellaneous  Total revenues	\$ 2,461,271 1,123,448 64,673 981,279 7,208,879 89,921 1,610,078 460,937	\$ 374,236 	\$	2,461,271 1,497,684 64,673 1,135,046 9,230,964 89,921 1,610,078 464,561
Expenditures: Management Services Police Community and Economic Development Public Services Arts Council Services Debt Service: Principal Interest and other fiscal charges	 480,496 8,015,867 1,060,614 1,406,441	17,986 - - - - - 11,170,000 7,134,306		17,986 480,496 8,015,867 1,060,614 1,406,441 11,170,000 7,134,306
Total expenditures	 10,963,418	 18,322,292		29,285,710
Revenues over (under) expenditures	3,037,068	(15,768,580)		(12,731,512)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out	786,939 (3,751,908)	15,836,943		16,623,882 (3,751,908)
Total other financing sources (uses):	(2,964,969)	15,836,943		12,871,974
Net change in fund balance	72,099	68,363		140,462
Fund balance July 1, 2007	 22,442,907	 1,748,143		24,191,050
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 22,515,006	\$ 1,816,506	\$	24,331,512

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2008

<u>ASSETS</u>	Arts Council		Downtown Economic Development		De	ommunity velopment Operating
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	194,805	\$	765,701	\$	43,501
Assessments receivable		-		854,926		-
Taxes receivable		-		-		-
Loans and notes receivable		-		-		-
Due from other fund for overdraft		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		356,638
Other receivables		141,810		-		-
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents				-		_
Total assets	\$	336,615	\$	1,620,627	\$	400,139
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	1,538	\$	188,554	\$	363,536
Accrued liabilities		88,730		-		-
Other liabilities payable from						
restricted assets		-		-		-
Deferred revenue		65,230		854,926		_
Total liabilities		155,498		1,043,480		363,536
Fund balances:						
Reserved for loans and advances		28,516		_		=
Unreserved and undesignated		152,601		577,147		36,603
Total fund balances		181,117		577,147		36,603
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	336,615	\$	1,620,627	\$	400,139

Grants Operating	Street Lighting	Demolition, Weed and Forfeiture	Emergency 911 Dispatch	Salt Lake City Donations Fund	Nonmajor Special Revenue Total
\$ 10,562,600	\$ 1,371,561	\$ 1,089,891	\$ 777,662	\$ 1,989,437	\$ 16,795,158
Ψ 10,302,000	169,568	ψ 1,00 <i>y</i> ,0 <i>y</i> 1	3,655	Ψ 1,505,157	1,028,149
_	-	_	564,040	_	564,040
3,550,385	-	-	-	-	3,550,385
-	-	-	1,819,538	-	1,819,538
518,167	-	-	-	-	874,805
-	-	-	-	-	141,810
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	350,348	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	350,348
\$ 14,631,152	\$ 1,541,129	\$ 1,440,239	\$ 3,164,895	\$ 1,989,437	\$ 25,124,233
\$ 145,968 188,917	\$ 35,987	\$ 13,568 183	\$ 28,931	\$ 3,241 2	\$ 781,323 277,832
<del>-</del>	_	350,348	_	_	350,348
110,000	169,568	-	-	-	1,199,724
	<u> </u>				
444,885	205,555	364,099	28,931	3,243	2,609,227
3,550,385	-	1.076.140	- 2 125 064	1 006 104	3,578,901
10,635,882	1,335,574	1,076,140	3,135,964	1,986,194	18,936,105
14,186,267	1,335,574	1,076,140	3,135,964	1,986,194	22,515,006
\$ 14,631,152	\$ 1,541,129	\$ 1,440,239	\$ 3,164,895	\$ 1,989,437	\$ 25,124,233

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Year ended June 30, 2008

	Arts Council	Downtown Economic Development	Community Development Operating
Revenues: Sales, use and excise taxes Assessments Fines and forteitures Interest Intergovernmental Charges for services Contributions Miscellaneous  Total revenues	\$ - - 13,05. - - 1,494,46. - - 1,507,51	4 -	\$ - - 3,549,444 - - - 3,549,444
Expenditures: Police Community and Economic Development Public Services Arts Council Services Total expenditures	- - 1,406,44 1,406,44		2,866,663 - - 2,866,663
Revenues over (under) expenditures	101,07	8 20,469	682,781
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses):		203,000	440,000 (1,944,334) (1,504,334)
Net change in fund balance	101,07	8 223,469	(821,553)
Fund balance July 1, 2007	80,03	9 353,678	858,156
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 181,11	7 \$ 577,147	\$ 36,603

 Grants Operating		Street Lighting	Wee	Demolition, Weed and Forfeiture		Emergency 911 Dispatch	t Lake City Donation Fund	Nonmajor Special Revenue Total
\$ 649,723 3,659,435 59,851 - 421,050 4,790,059	\$	343,293 - 65,908 - - - 19 409,220		1,764 64,673 25,897 - 28,064 - 2,147 22,545	\$	2,461,271 - 105,413 - - - - 2,566,684	\$ 118,081 - 2,006 115,614 37,721 273,422	\$ 2,461,271 1,123,448 64,673 981,279 7,208,879 89,921 1,610,078 460,937
- 4,216,082 - -		- 717,925 -	1	- 71,998 - -		480,496 - - -	- - 342,689 -	480,496 8,015,867 1,060,614 1,406,441
 4,216,082		717,925	1	71,998		480,496	 342,689	 10,963,418
 573,977		(308,705)		(49,453)		2,086,188	 (69,267)	 3,037,068
 (135,461) (135,461)		117,439		26,500		(1,551,000) (1,551,000)	 (121,113)	 786,939 (3,751,908) (2,964,969)
438,516		(191,266)	(	(22,953)		535,188	(190,380)	72,099
 13,747,751		1,526,840	1,0	99,093		2,600,776	 2,176,574	 22,442,907
\$ 14,186,267	\$	1,335,574	\$ 1,0	76,140	\$	3,135,964	\$ 1,986,194	\$ 22,515,006

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE ARTS COUNCIL

Year ended June 30, 2008

	Actual (GAAP basis)	Original	Final	Variance
Revenues:				
Interest Contributions	\$ 13,055 1,494,464	\$ 6,050 1,425,375	9,550 1,483,050	\$ 3,505 11,414
Total revenues	1,507,519	1,431,425	1,492,600	14,919
Expenditures: Arts Council	1,406,441	1,431,425	1 402 600	96 150
Arts Council	1,400,441	1,431,423	1,492,600	86,159
Total expenditures	1,406,441	1,431,425	1,492,600	86,159
Net change in fund balance	101,078			101,078
Fund balance July 1, 2007	80,039	80,039	80,039	
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 181,117	\$ 80,039	\$ 80,039	\$ 101,078

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Year ended June 30, 2008

				Budgeted			
	(GA	Actual AAP basis)	(	Original	 Final	Variance	
Revenues: Assessments Interest	\$	778,391 3,202	\$	798,911 -	\$ 798,911 -	\$	(20,520) 3,202
Total revenues		781,593		798,911	 798,911		(17,318)
Expenditures: Community and Economic Development		761,124		794,511	794,511		33,387
Total expenditures		761,124		794,511	794,511		33,387
Revenues over expenditures		20,469		4,400	 4,400		16,069
Other financing sources: Operating transfers in Total other financing sources:		203,000		203,000	 203,000		-
Net change in fund balance		223,469		207,400	207,400		16,069
Fund balance July 1, 2007		353,678		353,678	353,678		-
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$	577,147	\$	561,078	\$ 561,078	\$	16,069

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OPERATING FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

		Budgeted Amounts				
	Actual (GAAP basis)	Original	Final	Variance		
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$ 3,549,444	\$ 2,739,504	\$ 5,357,174	\$ (1,807,730)		
Total revenues	3,549,444	2,739,504	5,357,174	(1,807,730)		
Expenditures: Community and Economic						
Development	2,866,663	2,739,504	4,342,841	1,476,178		
Total expenditures	2,866,663	2,739,504	4,342,841	1,476,178		
Revenues under expenditures	682,781		1,014,333	(331,552)		
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out	440,000 (1,944,334)	<u> </u>	930,001 (1,944,334)	(490,001)		
Total other financing sources:	(1,504,334)		(1,014,333)	(490,001)		
Net change in fund balance	(821,553)	-	-	(821,553)		
Fund balance July 1, 2007	858,156	858,156	858,156			
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 36,603	\$ 858,156	\$ 858,156	\$ (821,553)		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GRANTS OPERATING FUND

		Budgeted	Amounts	
	Actual (GAAP basis)	Original	Final	Variance
Revenues:				
Interest	\$ 649,723	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 649,723
Intergovernmental	3,659,435	5,630,418	14,539,082	(10,879,647)
Charges for services	59,851	-	10,080	49,771
Contributions	77,912	-	62,500	15,412
Miscellaneous	343,138			343,138
Total revenues	4,790,059	5,630,418	14,611,662	(9,821,603)
Expenditures:				
Community and Economic	4.24 < 0.02	<b>7</b> < <b>2</b> 0 410	14.002.045	10 (5 00 5
Development	4,216,082	5,630,418	14,892,967	10,676,885
Total expenditures	4,216,082	5,630,418	14,892,967	10,676,885
Revenues over (under) expenditures	573,977		(281,305)	855,282
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	-	-	_	_
Transfers out	(135,461)		(935,461)	800,000
Total other financing sources:	(135,461)		(935,461)	800,000
Not ahanga in fund halanga	129 516		(1.216.766)	1 655 292
Net change in fund balance	438,516	-	(1,216,766)	1,655,282
Fund balance July 1, 2007	13,747,751	13,747,751	13,747,751	
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 14,186,267	\$ 13,747,751	\$ 12,530,985	\$ 1,655,282

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE STREET LIGHTING Year ended June 30, 2008

		Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts				
	Actual (GAAP basis)	Original	Final	Variance			
Revenues: Assessments Interest Miscellaneous	\$ 343,293 65,908 19	\$ 352,314	\$ 352,314 - -	\$ (9,021) 65,908 19			
Total revenues	409,220	352,314	352,314	56,906			
Expenditures: Public Services  Total expenditures	717,925 717,925	1,932,704 1,932,704	1,932,704 1,932,704	1,214,779 1,214,779			
•							
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(308,705)	(1,580,390)	(1,580,390)	1,271,685			
Other financing sources: Transfers in	117,439	117,438	117,438	1			
Total other financing sources:	117,439	117,438	117,438	1			
Net change in fund balance	(191,266)	(1,462,952)	(1,462,952)	1,271,686			
Fund balance July 1, 2007	1,526,840	1,526,840	1,526,840				
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 1,335,574	\$ 63,888	\$ 63,888	\$ 1,271,686			

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEMOLITION, WEED AND FORFEITURE Year ended June 30, 2008

			Budgeted Amounts					
	(G	Actual AAP basis)		Original		Final		Variance
Revenues:								
Assessments	\$	1,764	\$	-	\$	42,948	\$	(41,184)
Fines and forteitures		64,673		-		-		64,673
Interest		25,897		-		-		25,897
Charges for services		28,064		-		258,251		(230,187)
Miscellaneous		2,147				459,396		(457,249)
Total revenues		122,545				760,595		(638,050)
Expenditures: Community and Economic								
Development		171,998		26,500		1,201,905		1,029,907
T-4-1 1'4		171 000		26 500		1 201 005		1 020 007
Total expenditures		171,998		26,500		1,201,905		1,029,907
Revenues over (under) expenditures	-	(49,453)		(26,500)		(441,310)		391,857
Other financing sources:								
Transfers in		26,500		26,500		26,500		-
Total other financing sources:		26,500		26,500		26,500		
Net change in fund balance		(22,953)		-		(414,810)		391,857
Fund balance July 1, 2007		1,099,093		1,099,093		1,099,093		
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$	1,076,140	\$	1,099,093	\$	684,283	\$	391,857

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE EMERGENCY 911 DISPATCH

		Budgeted	Amounts	Variance  \$ 613,271		
Actual (GAAP basis)		Original	Final	Variance		
Revenues: Sales, use and excise taxes Interest Total revenues	\$ 2,461,271 105,413 2,566,684	\$ 1,848,000 100,000 1,948,000	\$ 1,848,000 100,000 1,948,000	5,413		
Expenditures: Police	480,496	397,000	548,768	68,272		
Total expenditures	480,496	397,000	548,768	68,272		
Revenues over expenditures	2,086,188	1,551,000	1,399,232	686,956		
Other financing uses: Transfers out Total other financing uses:	(1,551,000) (1,551,000)	(1,551,000)	(1,551,000)	<u>-</u>		
Net change in fund balance	535,188	-	(151,768)	686,956		
Fund balance July 1, 2007	2,600,776	2,600,776	2,600,776			
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 3,135,964	\$ 2,600,776	\$ 2,449,008	\$ 686,956		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SALT LAKE CITY DONATION FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

			 Budgeted		
	(G.	Actual AAP basis)	 Original	 Final	 Variance
Revenues:					
Interest	\$	118,081	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 118,081
Charges for services		2,006	_	-	2,006
Contributions		115,614	100,000	12,588	103,026
Miscellaneous		37,721	 -	 -	 37,721
Total revenues		273,422	 100,000	 12,588	 260,834
Expenditures:					
Public Services		342,689	 100,000	 2,167,706	1,825,017
Total expenditures		342,689	100,000	2,167,706	 1,825,017
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(69,267)	 	 (2,155,118)	2,085,851
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in		-	-	-	-
Transfers out		(121,113)	 -	 (121,113)	 -
Total other financing sources:		(121,113)	-	 (121,113)	
Net change in fund balance		(190,380)	-	(2,276,231)	2,085,851
Fund balance July 1, 2007		2,176,574	2,176,574	 2,176,574	
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$	1,986,194	\$ 2,176,574	\$ (99,657)	\$ 2,085,851

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2008

<u>ASSETS</u>	In	Special approvement	Other Improvement		Debt Service Total	
Cash and cash equivalents Assessments, including \$140,984 of delinquent assessments Other receivables	\$	892,968 1,597,892 352,525	\$	- - -	\$	892,968 1,597,892 352,525
Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents				2,753,670		2,753,670
Total assets	\$	2,843,385	\$	2,753,670	\$	5,597,055
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	850	\$	9,744	\$	10,594
Due to other funds for cash overdraft Deferred revenue		1,950,417		1,819,538		1,819,538 1,950,417
Total liabilities		1,951,267		1,829,282		3,780,549
Fund balances:						
Reserved for restricted assets		- 002 110		2,753,670		2,753,670
Unreserved and undesignated		892,118		(1,829,282)		(937,164)
Total fund balances		892,118		924,388		1,816,506
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	2,843,385	\$	2,753,670	\$	5,597,055

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

	Special provement		Other covement	Debt Service Total		
Revenues: Assessments Intergovernmental Interest Miscellaneous	\$ 374,236 - 89,209 3,624	\$	2,022,085 64,558	\$	374,236 2,022,085 153,767 3,624	
Total revenues	467,069		2,086,643		2,553,712	
Expenditures: Management Services Debt Service: Principal Interest and other fiscal charges	12,217 400,000 90,433	1	5,769 10,770,000 7,043,873		17,986 11,170,000 7,134,306	
Total expenditures	502,650	1	7,819,642		18,322,292	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	 (35,581)	(1	5,732,999)		(15,768,580)	
Other financing sources: Transfers in Transfers out	- -	1	5,836,943		15,836,943	
Total other financing sources:	 	1	5,836,943		15,836,943	
Net change in fund balance	(35,581)		103,944		68,363	
Fund balance July 1, 2007	 927,699		820,444		1,748,143	
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 892,118	\$	924,388	\$	1,816,506	

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

			Budgeted Amounts					
	Actual (GAAP basis)			Original		Final		Variance
Revenues:								
Assessments	\$	374,236	\$	450,000	\$	511,354	\$	(137,118)
Interest		89,209		150,000		150,000		(60,791)
Miscellaneous		3,624						3,624
Total revenues		467,069		600,000		661,354		(194,285)
Expenditures:								
Management Services		12,217		63,850		63,850		51,633
Debt service:								
Principal		400,000		354,000		400,000		-
Interest		90,433		75,233		90,587		154
Total expenditures		502,650		493,083		554,437		51,787
Net change in fund balance		(35,581)		106,917		106,917		(142,498)
Fund balance July 1, 2007		927,699		927,699		927,699		
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$	892,118	\$	1,034,616	\$	1,034,616	\$	(142,498)

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE OTHER IMPROVEMENT FUND

		Budgeted		
	Actual (GAAP basis)	Original	Final	Variance
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental Interest	\$ 2,022,085 64,558	\$ 2,022,086	\$ 2,022,086	\$ (1) 64,558
Total revenues	2,086,643	2,022,086	2,022,086	64,557
Expenditures:				
Management Services Debt service:	5,769	5,769	5,769	-
Principal	10,770,000	10,770,000	10,770,000	-
Interest	7,043,873	7,221,262	7,221,262	177,389
Total expenditures	17,819,642	17,997,031	17,997,031	177,389
Revenues under expenditures	(15,732,999)	(15,974,945)	(15,974,945)	241,946
Other financing sources:				
Transfers in	15,836,943	15,836,945	15,836,945	(2)
Total other financing sources:	15,836,943	15,836,945	15,836,945	(2)
Net change in fund balance	103,944	(138,000)	(138,000)	241,944
Fund balance July 1, 2007	820,444	820,444	820,444	
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$ 924,388	\$ 682,444	\$ 682,444	\$ 241,944

This page intentionally left blank.

## Major Governmental Funds – Budgetary Comparison Schedule

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

				Budgeted				
		Actual		Original		Final		
	(GAAP basis)			Budget	Budget		Variance	
Revenues:								
Permits	\$	5,447,238	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,447,238
Assessments		307,920		-		3,590,000		(3,282,080)
Interest		689,381		-		240,858		448,523
Intergovernmental		7,729,822		5,147,156		6,675,322		1,054,500
Contributions		-		100,000		336,500		(336,500)
Miscellaneous		317,873		-		-		317,873
Total revenues		14,492,234		5,247,156		10,842,680		3,649,554
Expenditures:								
Capital improvements		26,668,374		24,048,510		87,458,501		60,790,127
Total expenditures		26,668,374		24,048,510		87,458,501		60,790,127
Revenues under expenditures		(12,176,140)		(18,801,354)		(76,615,821)		64,439,681
Other financing sources (uses):								
Proceeds from bond issuance		9,341,000		8,590,000		8,590,000		751,000
Proceeds from sale of property		5,622,032		-		-		5,622,032
Transfers in		24,130,347		22,614,851		24,193,396		(63,049)
Transfers out		(15,211,737)		(15,138,317)		(15,211,737)		-
Total other financing sources (uses):		23,881,642		16,066,534		17,571,659		6,309,983
Net Change in Fund Balance		11,705,502		(2,734,820)		(59,044,162)		70,749,664
Fund balance July 1, 2007		26,343,348		26,343,348		26,343,348		-
Fund balance June 30, 2008	\$	38,048,850	\$	23,608,528	\$	(32,700,814)	\$	70,749,664

### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

**Intermodal Hub Fund** - This fund is used to account for the activities related to providing transportation facilities for the light rail, bus system (other than the commuter system), passenger light rail and passenger heavy rail.

**Storm Water Utility** - This fund is used to account for the activities associated with the collection and disposition of storm water runoff.

**Refuse Collection Fund** - This fund is used to account for the operations and activities related to garbage collection and disposal.

**Golf Fund** - This fund is used to account for the operation of golf courses for use by the general public.

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2008

ASSETS	I	Intermodal Hub		
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Unrestricted	\$	1,699,840		
Receivables:				
Accounts, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$20,150		-		
Inventory of supplies		-		
Total current assets		1,699,840		
Noncurrent Assets:				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents				
Property and equipment, at cost:				
Land and water rights		-		
Buildings		-		
Improvements other than buildings		-		
Machinery and equipment		-		
Construction in progress		-		
Accumulated depreciation				
Net property and equipment				
Bond issue costs, less accumulated amortization of \$20,205		_		
Investment in joint venture		-		
Total noncurrent assets				
Total assets	\$	1,699,840		

Storm Water Refuse Utility Collection		Golf		Total	
\$ 9,838,843	\$	5,422,207	\$ 632,493	\$	17,593,383
 579,472 -		877,378	1,156 426,731		1,458,006 426,731
 10,418,315		6,299,585	 1,060,380		19,478,120
 1,294,800		1,613	33,558		1,329,971
1,215,599		-	4,977,109		6,192,708
6,687,126		-	4,245,598		10,932,724
106,079,395 2,614,526		11,538,453	9,575,871 4,863,519		115,655,266 19,016,498
3,344,311		-	4,003,319		3,344,311
 (31,829,092)		(4,666,760)	(9,181,077)		(45,676,929)
 88,111,865		6,871,693	14,481,020	_	109,464,578
71,291		_	_		71,291
 -,-,-,-		21,558,094	 		21,558,094
89,477,956		28,431,400	 14,514,578		132,423,934
\$ 99,896,271	\$	34,730,985	\$ 15,574,958	\$	151,902,054

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2008

LIABILITIES	Intermodal Hub		
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$	-	
Accrued liabilities		-	
Current portion of long-term compensation liability			
and other post-employment benefits		-	
Current portion of long-term debt:			
Payable from unrestricted assets		-	
Payable from restricted assets		-	
Deferred revenue		-	
Accrued interest, payable from restricted assets		-	
Current deposits and advance rentals			
Total current liabilities		-	
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Deposits, advance rentals and long term accruals		_	
Bonds, mortgages, and notes payable		_	
Long-term compensation liability			
and other post-employment benefits		_	
and other post emproyment benefits			
Total noncurrent liabilities			
Total liabilities			
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital asssets, net of related debt		-	
Restricted for debt service		-	
Unrestricted		1,699,840	
Total net assets		1,699,840	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	1,699,840	

Storm Water Utility		Refuse Collection		Golf	Total		
	Ctinty		concetion	 Gon	 Total		
\$	328,523	\$	256,381	\$ 222,892	\$ 807,796		
	12,588		40,026	30,920	83,534		
	21,061		27,819	184,478	233,358		
	158,900		816,064	-	974,964		
	113,500		-	-	113,500		
	-		40,778	-	40,778		
	130,929		-	-	130,929		
	-		-	 397,048	 397,048		
	765,501		1,181,068	835,338	2,781,907		
	34,779		-	-	34,779		
	6,633,940		1,442,302	-	8,076,242		
	97,102		107,844	465,603	 670,549		
	6,765,821		1,550,146	 465,603	8,781,570		
	7,531,322		2,731,214	1,300,941	11,563,477		
	81,276,816		4,613,327	14,481,020	100,371,163		
	1,294,800		-	-	1,294,800		
	9,793,333		27,386,444	 (207,003)	 38,672,614		
	92,364,949		31,999,771	14,274,017	140,338,577		
\$	99,896,271	\$	34,730,985	\$ 15,574,958	\$ 151,902,054		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

	Intermodal Hub		
Operating revenue:			
Sales and charges for services	\$	-	
Rental and other			
Total operating revenue			
Operating expenses:			
Personal services		-	
Operating and maintenance		-	
Charges and services		-	
Depreciation and amortization			
Total operating expenses		-	
Operating income (loss)			
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Interest income		-	
Interest expense (net of amount			
capitalized of \$342,833.)		-	
Equity in joint venture income		-	
Gain (loss) on disposition of property, equipment			
and investments			
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		-	
Capital Contributions			
Grants and other contributions		-	
Contribution to UTA	(2	21,994,075)	
Total Capital Contributions	(2	21,994,075)	
Income before transfers	(2	21,994,075)	
Transfers in		-	
Transfers out			
Net income (loss)	(2	21,994,075)	
Net Assets July 1, 2007	2	23,693,915	
Net Assets June 30, 2008	\$	1,699,840	

Storm Water Utility		Refuse Collection	Golf	Total		
\$	5,314,822 38,365	\$ 7,542,685 7,701	\$ 7,968,947 51,846	\$ 20,826,454 97,912		
	5,353,187	7,550,386	8,020,793	20,924,366		
	1,524,995 78,863	1,929,129 221,731	3,782,424 1,171,100	7,236,548 1,471,694		
	1,152,730 2,179,493	4,433,359 888,124	2,389,548 821,996	7,975,637 3,889,613		
	4,936,081	7,472,343	8,165,068	20,573,492		
	417,106	78,043	(144,275)	350,874		
	458,970	281,755	32,962	773,687		
	(130,835)	(80,881) (1,655,439)	(12,607)	(224,323) (1,655,439)		
	44,881	(29,666)	32,449	47,664		
	373,016	(1,484,231)	52,804	(1,058,411)		
	3,426,695	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	3,426,695 (21,994,075)		
	3,426,695		<u> </u>	(18,567,380)		
	4,216,817	(1,406,188)	(91,471)	(19,274,917)		
	(1,389)	(2,777)	(710,432)	(714,598)		
	4,215,428	(1,408,965)	(801,903)	(19,989,515)		
	88,149,521	33,408,736	15,075,920	160,328,092		
\$	92,364,949	\$ 31,999,771	\$ 14,274,017	\$ 140,338,577		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR PROPIETARY FUNDS

	Intermodal Hub	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$	(15,100)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(15,100)
Cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities: Transfers out		<u>-</u>
Net cash used in noncapital and related financing activities		
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Proceeds from issuance of debt (net of discount and issuance costs)		_
Proceeds from sale of equipment Contributions for aid in construction		-
Payment on long-term obligations, net of capitalized interest Payments for purchase and construction of fixed assets, including capitalized interest		- - -
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities		-

Storm Water Utility		Refuse Collection		Golf			Total	
\$	5,403,638 (1,637,314) (1,459,359)	\$	7,702,960 (4,791,369) (1,949,864)	\$	8,088,942 (3,701,699) (3,648,077)	\$	21,195,540 (10,145,482) (7,057,300)	
	2,306,965		961,727		739,166		3,992,758	
	(1,389)		(2,777)		(710,432)		(714,598)	
	(1,389)		(2,777)		(710,432)		(714,598)	
	- 46,134 1,050,371 (587,649)		812,752 3,262 - (990,333)		33,628 - (259,765)		812,752 83,024 1,050,371 (1,837,747)	
	(3,289,223)		(2,244,581)		(87,071)		(5,620,875)	
	(2,780,367)		(2,418,900)		(313,208)		(5,512,475)	

-(continued)-

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR PROPIETARY FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 2008 (continued)

	<u> </u>	Intermodal Hub
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received on investments and loans	\$	
Net cash provided by investing activities		
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(15,100)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		1,714,940
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	1,699,840
Cash and cash equivalent components: Unrestricted Restricted	\$	1,699,840
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	1,699,840
Cash flows from operating activities - Operating income (loss)	\$	<u>-</u>
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:  Depreciation and amortization Increase (decrease) due to changes in:  Accounts receivable Other current assets Accounts payable Accrued liabilities affecting operating activities Other liabilities Compensation liability Total adjustments  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(15,100) (15,100) (15,100)
Noncash transactions affecting financial position: Contributions of fixed assets from other entities	\$	21,980,192

Storm Water Utility		Refuse Collection		Golf			Total		
\$	458,970	\$	281,755	\$	32,962	\$	773,687		
	458,970		281,755		32,962		773,687		
	(15,821)		(1,178,195)		(251,512)		(1,460,628)		
	11,149,464		6,602,015		917,563		20,383,982		
\$	11,133,643	\$	5,423,820	\$	666,051	\$	18,923,354		
	_				_				
\$	9,838,843 1,294,800	\$	5,422,207 1,613	\$	632,493 33,558	\$	17,593,383 1,329,971		
\$	11,133,643	\$	5,423,820	\$	666,051	\$	18,923,354		
\$	417,106	\$	78,043	\$	(144,275)	\$	350,874		
\$	2,179,493	\$	888,124	\$	821,996	\$	3,889,613		
	35,225		134,482		1,864		171,571		
	-		-		(20,508)		(20,508)		
	(372,528)		(136,279)		(120,543)		(644,450)		
	32,446		10,949		24,890		68,285		
	15,223		18,092		66,285		99,600		
	-		(31,684)		109,457		77,773		
	1,889,859		883,684		883,441		3,641,884		
\$	2,306,965	\$	961,727	\$	739,166	\$	3,992,758		
\$	2,376,324	\$	-	\$	3,609,150	\$	27,965,666		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE INTERMODAL HUB FUND

		Budgetary Basis					
	Actual on GAAP	Actual on budgetary	Budgeted	Amounts	Variance		
	basis	basis	Original	Final			
Revenues and other sources:							
Grants and other contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000	\$ 800,000	\$ (800,000)		
Total revenues and other sources			800,000	800,000	(800,000)		
Expenses and other uses:							
Charges and services	-	-	800,000	-	-		
Contribution to UTA	21,994,075						
Total expenses before capital outlay	21,994,075	-	800,000	-	-		
Capital outlay - Construction and purchase of property		451,264		800,000	348,736		
Total expenses and other uses	21,994,075	451,264	800,000	800,000	348,736		
Change in net assets	\$ (21,994,075)	\$ (451,264)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (451,264)		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE STORM WATER UTILITY FUND

		Budgetary Basis					
	Actual on	Actual on	Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts			
	GAAP basis	budgetary basis	Original	Final	Variance		
Revenues and other sources:  Operating revenue - sales and charges for current services Gain on sale of assets Equipment disposition proceeds Interest income Impact fees Contributions and nonoperating grants	\$ 5,353,187 44,881 - 458,970 1,050,371 2,376,324	\$ 5,353,187 	\$ 5,245,000 10,000 150,000 220,000 516,000	\$ 5,245,000 10,000 150,000 220,000 516,000	\$ 108,187 		
Total revenues and other sources	9,283,733	6,908,662	6,141,000	6,141,000	767,662		
Expenses and other uses: Personal services Accrued compensated absences Operating and maintenance Charges and services Depreciation and amortization Transfers out  Expenses before debt service and capital outlay	1,492,548 32,447 78,863 1,152,730 2,179,493 1,389	1,492,548 - 78,863 1,152,730 - 1,389 2,725,530	1,643,089 	1,643,089 	150,541 - 30,787 225,710 - 32 407,070		
Debt service: Principal Interest Capitalized interest Capital outlay: Land Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment	- 292,540 (161,705) - - - -	260,400 292,540 - 1,199,649 1,865,957 223,617	339,600 260,400 - 2,350,000 3,872,866 182,000	339,600 260,400 - 2,350,000 4,195,866 182,000	79,200 (32,140) - - 1,150,351 2,329,909 (41,617)		
Total expenses and other uses	5,068,305	6,567,693	10,137,466	10,460,466	3,892,773		
Change in net assets	\$ 4,215,428	\$ 340,969	\$ (3,996,466)	\$ (4,319,466)	\$ 4,660,435		

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE REFUSE COLLECTION FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

		Budgetary Basis						
	Actual on GAAP basis	Actual on budgetary basis	Budgeted Amounts  Original Final		Variance			
	Oubio	Custs			, aranco			
Revenues and other sources:	D 542 605	A 5.540.605	<b>A 5.242.541</b>	<b>*</b> 5.242.541	<b>4</b> 200 044			
Refuse collection fees	\$ 7,542,685	\$ 7,542,685	\$ 7,242,741	\$ 7,242,741	\$ 299,944			
Fixed asset disposition proceeds	(20,666)	3,262	328,500	328,500	(325,238)			
Gain on fixed asset disposition Rental and other	(29,666)	7,701	-	-	7,701			
Proceeds from debt	7,701	812,752	1,510,000	1,510,000	,			
Interest income	281,755	281,755	250,000	250,000	(697,248) 31,755			
	*	,	250,000		*			
Equity in joint venture income	(1,655,439)							
Total revenues and other sources	6,147,036	8,648,155	9,331,241	9,331,241	(683,086)			
Expenses and other uses:								
Personal services	1,960,813	1,960,813	2,040,107	2,040,107	79,294			
Accrued compensated absences	(31,684)	-	-	-	-			
Operating and maintenance	221,731	221,731	59,332	62,599	(159,132)			
Charges and services	4,433,359	4,433,359	4,411,643	4,444,134	10,775			
Depreciation	888,124	-	-	-	-			
Transfers out	2,777	2,777	2,777	2,777				
Total expenses before debt service								
and capital outlay	7,475,120	6,618,680	6,513,859	6,549,617	(69,063)			
Debt service:								
Principal	-	909,452	1,207,209	1,207,209	297,757			
Interest	80,881	80,881	95,816	95,816	14,935			
Capital outlay - purchase of equipment		2,244,581	3,741,538	3,874,798	1,630,217			
Total expenses and other uses	7,556,001	9,853,594	11,558,422	11,727,440	1,873,846			
Change in net assets	\$ (1,408,965)	\$ (1,205,439)	\$ (2,227,181)	\$ (2,396,199)	\$ 1,190,760			

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GOLF FUND

		Budgetary Basis						
	Actual on GAAP basis	Actual on budgetary basis	Original Final		Variance			
Revenues and other sources:								
Admissions and fees	\$ 5,038,764	\$ 5,038,764	\$ 5,514,985	\$ 5,514,985	\$ (476,221)			
Equipment and facility rental	2,033,011	2,033,011	1,954,366	1,954,366	78,645			
Retail sales and concessions	947,937	947,937	937,700	937,700	10,237			
Interest income	32,962	32,962	40,000	40,000	(7,038)			
Loss on sale of assets	32,449	-	-	-	-			
Fixed asset disposition proceeds	-	33,628	-	-	33,628			
Other revenue	1,081	1,081	100	100	981			
Total revenues and other sources	8,086,204	8,087,383	8,447,151	8,447,151	(359,768)			
Expenses and other uses:								
Personal services	3,672,967	3,672,967	3,911,883	3,911,883	238,916			
Accrued compensated absences	109,457	-	-	-	-			
Operating and maintenance	1,171,100	1,171,100	1,241,537	1,241,537	70,437			
Charges and services	2,389,548	2,389,548	3,048,429	3,048,429	658,881			
Depreciation	821,996	-	-	-	-			
Transfers out	710,432	710,432	11,804	11,804	(698,628)			
Total expenses before debt service								
and capital outlay	8,875,500	7,944,047	8,213,653	8,213,653	269,606			
Debt Service:								
Principal	-	259,765	231,132	231,132	(28,633)			
Interest	12,607	12,607	28,114	28,114	15,507			
Capital outlay-purchase of equipment		87,071	250,000	250,000	162,929			
Total expenses and other uses	8,888,107	8,303,490	8,722,899	8,722,899	419,409			
Change in net assets	\$ (801,903)	\$ (216,107)	\$ (275,748)	\$ (275,748)	\$ 59,641			

This page intentionally left blank

# Major Enterprise Funds – Budgetary Comparison Schedules

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

### WATER UTILITY FUND

			Budgetary Basis					
	Actual on	Actual on	Budgeted	Amounts				
	GAAP basis	budgetary basis	Original	Final	Variance			
Revenues and other sources: Operating revenue - sales and charges								
for current services	\$ 55,115,300	\$ 55,115,300	\$ 50,984,822	\$ 52,484,822	\$ 2,630,478			
Equipment disposition proceeds	-	86,325	50,000	50,000	36,325			
Gain on sale of assets	158,967	-	-	-	-			
Interest income	2,358,540	2,358,540	450,000	450,000	1,908,540			
Contributions and nonoperating grants Debt proceeds	2,637,192	437,962 4,875,000	1,405,000 546,000	1,405,000 546,000	(967,038) 4,329,000			
Impact fees	1,924,326	1,924,326	9,600,000	9,600,000	(7,675,674)			
Total revenues and other sources	62,194,325	64,797,453	63,035,822	64,535,822	261,631			
Expenses and other uses:								
Personal services	15,454,901	15,454,901	15,415,699	15,415,699	(39,202)			
Accrued compensated absences	554,113	-	-	-	-			
Operating and maintenance	2,409,038	2,409,038	2,289,460	2,289,460	(119,578)			
Charges and services	23,042,616	23,042,616	23,030,012	24,530,012	1,487,396			
Depreciation and amortization	6,137,369	-	-	-	-			
Transfers out	28,349	28,349	29,008	29,008	659			
Expenses before debt service and capital outlay	47,626,386	40,934,904	40,764,179	42,264,179	1,329,275			
Debt service:								
Principal	-	1,755,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	245,000			
Interest	1,054,966	1,054,966	1,580,000	1,580,000	525,034			
Capitalized interest Capital outlay:	(409,436)	-	-	-	-			
Land and water rights	-	2,015,046	1,030,000	1,030,000	(985,046)			
Buildings	-	565,026	1,756,000	2,113,000	1,547,974			
Improvements other than buildings	-	8,617,820	14,820,000	19,361,000	10,743,180			
Equipment		1,834,903	2,460,000	2,805,000	970,097			
Total expenses and other uses	48,271,916	56,777,665	64,410,179	71,153,179	14,375,514			
Change in net assets	\$ 13,922,409	\$ 8,019,788	\$ (1,374,357)	\$ (6,617,357)	\$ 14,637,145			

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS Year ended June 30, 2008

			Budgetary Basis							
	Actual on			Actual on Budgeted Amounts		unts	<u></u>			
		GAAP basis		budgetary basis		Original		Final		Variance
Revenues and other sources:										
Airfields	\$	17,041,231	\$	17,041,231	\$	18,266,500	\$	18,266,500	\$	(1,225,269)
Terminals		40,780,653		40,780,653		41,410,500		41,410,500		(629,847)
Landside		42,019,377		42,019,377		39,671,700		39,671,700		2,347,677
Auxiliary airports		597,301		597,301		586,800		586,800		10,501
General aviation		1,751,666		1,751,666		1,670,800		1,670,800		80,866
Support areas		6,656,579		6,656,579		6,561,200		6,561,200		95,379
Other revenue		1,878,650		1,878,650		1,835,500		1,835,500		43,150
Loss on sale of property and equipment		(1,327,215)		-		-		-		-
Equipment disposition proceeds		<u>-</u>		610,556						610,556
Interest income		7,463,453		7,463,453		8,000,000		8,000,000		(536,547)
Passenger facility charges		40,061,013		40,061,013		68,727,900		68,727,900		(28,666,887)
Contributions for aid in construction		8,207,756		8,207,756		22,966,100		22,966,100		(14,758,344)
Total revenues and other sources		165,130,464		167,068,235		209,697,000		209,697,000		(42,628,765)
Expenses and other uses:										
Personal services		40,079,361		40,079,361		41,325,700		41,362,700		1,283,339
Accrued compensated absences		305,096		-		-		-		-
Capitalized personal services		(2,035,573)		_		_		_		_
Operating and maintenance		8,374,568		8,374,568		8.026.900		8,032,026		(342,542)
Charges and services		30,328,576		30,328,576		32,511,600		33,581,600		3,253,024
Depreciation and amortization		48,343,878		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		49,849		49,849		350,000		350,000		300,151
Total expenses before debt service										
and capital outlay		125,445,755		78,832,354		82,214,200		83,326,326		4,493,972
Debt service:										
Principal		-		52,150,000		2,375,000		52,150,000		-
Interest		7,984,801		7,984,801		2,153,700		2,153,700		(5,831,101)
Capitalized interest		(134,105)		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay										
Land		-		40,363,644		3,518,000		3,518,000		(36,845,644)
Equipment		-		5,048,747		6,730,900		8,018,374		2,969,627
Construction, including multi-										
year projects				27,351,828		106,578,300		132,064,300		104,712,472
Total expenses and other uses		133,296,451		211,731,374		203,570,100		281,230,700		69,499,326
Change in net assets	\$	31,834,013	\$	(44,663,139)	\$	6,126,900	\$	(71,533,700)	\$	26,870,561

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SEWER UTILITY FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

		Budgetary Basis						
	Actual on GAAP	Actual on Budgeted Amor budgetary basis Original		Amounts				
	basis			Final	Variance			
Revenues and other sources:								
Operating revenue - sales and charges	A 15 45 000	A 15 515 000	A 15042000	A 15042000	A 1 502 000			
for current services	\$ 17,645,099	\$ 17,645,099	\$ 16,042,000	\$ 16,042,000	\$ 1,603,099			
Equipment disposition proceeds Gain on sale of assets	- 27.492	20,596	10,000	10,000	10,596			
Interest income	27,482		400,000	400,000	965,286			
	1,365,286	1,365,286	400,000	400,000				
Impact fees	852,047	852,047	382,200	382,200	469,847			
Contributions and non-operating grants	2,653,102		500,000	500,000	(500,000)			
Total revenues and other sources	22,543,016	19,883,028	17,334,200	17,334,200	2,548,828			
Expenses and other uses:								
Personal services	5,612,781	5,612,781	6,538,043	6,538,043	925,262			
Accrued compensated absences	193,488	-	-	-	-			
Operating and maintenance	927,810	927,810	1,341,210	1,341,210	413,400			
Charges and services	3,171,876	3,171,876	3,160,070	3,360,070	188,194			
Depreciation and amortization	3,752,229	-	-	-	-			
Transfers out	21,980	21,980	22,491	22,491	511			
Expenses before debt service								
and capital outlay	13,680,164	9,734,447	11,061,814	11,261,814	1,527,367			
Debt service: Principal		824,600	825,000	825,000	400			
Interest	926,377	926,377	1,110,000	1,110,000	183,623			
Capitalized interest	(1,019,109)	920,377	1,110,000	1,110,000	165,025			
Capital outlay:	(1,019,109)	-	-	-	-			
Land			500,000	500,000	500,000			
Buildings	_	1,082,411	4,305,000	5,375,000	4,292,589			
Improvements other than buildings	_	3,154,270	4,301,000	7,094,000	3,939,730			
Equipment	-	419,586	1,392,100	1,518,100	1,098,514			
• •	13,587,432	16,141,691	23,494,914	27,683,914	11,542,223			
Total expenses and other uses	13,387,432	10,141,091	25,494,914	21,085,914	11,342,223			
Change in net assets	\$ 8,955,584	\$ 3,741,337	\$ (6,160,714)	\$ (10,349,714)	\$ 14,091,051			

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE HOUSING FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

		Budgetary Basis						
	Actual on	Actual on	Budgeted Amounts					
	GAAP basis	budgetary basis	Original	Final	Variance			
Revenues and other sources: Operating revenue - sales and charges for current services Equipment disposition proceeds Gain on sale of assets	\$ 329,994 - -	\$ 329,994 - -	\$ - 699,996 -	\$ - 699,996 -	\$ 329,994 (699,996)			
Interest income	1,559,904	1,559,904	709,188	709,188	850,716			
Contributions and non-operating grants	1,607,020	1,929,222	5,796,509	6,063,622	(4,134,400)			
Transfers In	1,944,334	1,944,334		1,335,737	608,597			
Total revenues and other sources	5,441,252	5,763,454	7,205,693	8,808,543	(3,045,089)			
Expenses and other uses:								
Operating and maintenance	5,678	5,678	-	-	(5,678)			
Charges and services	185,408	185,408	6,496,505	13,076,570	12,891,162			
Depreciation and amortization	-	-	-	-	-			
Transfers out	440,000	440,000	<del>-</del>	440,000				
Expenses before debt service								
and capital outlay	631,086	631,086	6,496,505	13,516,570	12,885,484			
Debt service:								
Principal	-	858,827	-	-	(858,827)			
Interest	715,944	715,944	709,188	709,188	(6,756)			
Total expenses and other uses	1,347,030	2,205,857	7,205,693	14,225,758	12,019,901			
Change in net assets	\$ 4,094,222	\$ 3,557,597	\$ -	\$ (5,417,215)	\$ 8,974,812			

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

	-	Budgetary Basis					
	Actual on	Actual on	Budgeted				
	GAAP basis	budgetary basis	Original	Final	Variance		
Revenues and other sources:							
Operating income - rental and other Property taxes Interest income	\$ 2,465,626 21,981,206 3,108,308	\$ 2,465,626 21,981,206 3,108,308	\$ 2,989,243 30,325,606 1,828,530	\$ 1,513,035 21,981,206 2,977,530	\$ 952,591 - 130,778		
Contributions Principal received on loans	578,088	2,059,935	632,600	2,000,000	59,935		
Total revenues and other sources	28,133,228	29,615,075	35,775,979	28,471,771	1,143,304		
Expenses and other uses: Personal services	613,202	613,202	625,885	625,885	12,683		
Accrued compensated absences Operating and maintenance Charges and services	12,683 3,091,582 9,215,629	3,091,582 9,215,629	15,141,591 39,168,368	18,637,664 23,135,342	- 15,546,082 13,919,713		
Property tax refund Loans made to residents and businesses Depreciation and amortization	176,534 - 1,830,347	176,534 6,989,654	250,300 8,125,500	176,535 6,667,874	(321,780)		
Transfers Out	4,860	4,860	4,860	4,860			
Total expenses before debt service	14,944,837	20,091,461	63,316,504	49,248,160	29,156,699		
Debt service:							
Principal Interest and fiscal charges Accrued interest on capital appreciation	2,670,219	5,794,414 2,389,040	10,494,414 2,834,094	10,494,414 2,834,094	4,700,000 445,054		
bonds Capital outlay-	1,118,028	-	-	-	-		
Other improvements Land purchases		217,822 1,039,211	7,474,936	8,703,055	(217,822) 7,663,844		
Total expenses and other uses	18,733,084	29,531,948	84,119,948	71,279,723	41,747,775		
Change in net assets	\$ 9,400,144	\$ 83,127	\$ (48,343,969)	\$ (42,807,952)	\$ 42,891,079		

#### **Internal Service Funds**

**Fleet Management Fund** - This fund is used to account for the costs of the fleet management system which provides vehicles for use by City departments, and which provides vehicle maintenance on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Information Management Services Fund** - This fund is used to account for the costs of providing data processing services to City departments. Costs are recovered by charges to user departments.

**Risk Management Fund** - This fund is used to account for the costs of providing insurance for employee health, accident, long-term disability, unemployment and worker's compensation. It also accounts for costs of the City's property damage insurance.

**Governmental Immunity Fund** - This fund is used to account for payment of general liability claims against the City.

**Municipal Building Authority Fund** - This fund is used to account for the acquisition and lease to the City of purchased or constructed property and equipment. This fund accounts for the bonds which were issued to purchase or construct the property and equipment and also accounts for the retirement of those bonds.

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2008

<u>ASSETS</u>	Fleet Management	Information Management Services
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 3,466,380	\$ 1,065,312
Other receivables Other assets	-	-
Inventories of supplies, at cost	936,621	5,414
Total current assets	4,403,001	1,070,726
Restricted assets - cash and cash equivalents	393,133	
Property and equipment, at cost: Land Buildings Machinery and equipment	5,302 49,799,382	60,411 6,110,468
Work in progress	49,799,382 845,623	6,110,408
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(28,801,175)	(4,824,313)
Net property and equipment	21,849,132	1,346,566
Total assets	\$ 26,645,266	\$ 2,417,292
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deferred revenue Current portion of estimated claims payable Current portion of long-term compensation liability and other post-employment benefits Current portion of long-term debt  Total current liabilities	\$ 456,752 68,157 - 63,640 2,715,859 3,304,408	\$ 30,487 31,644 70,454 - 163,070 - 295,655
Long-term liabilities: Notes payable Notes payable from restricted assets Estimated claims liability Obligations for compensation liabilities and other post-employment benefits due after one year	3,691,996 393,133 - 400,402	- - - 806,806
Total long-term liabilities	4,485,531	806,806
Total liabilities	7,789,939	1,102,461
Net Assets: Invested in capital assets Unrestricted (deficit)	15,048,144 3,807,183	1,346,566 (31,735)
Total net assets	18,855,327	1,314,831
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 26,645,266	\$ 2,417,292

Risk Management	Governmental Immunity	Municipal Building Authority	Total
\$ 7,269,915	\$ 4,843,056	\$ 1,779,728	\$ 18,424,391
-	-	1,665,409	1,665,409
		<u> </u>	942,035
7,269,915	4,843,056	3,445,137	21,031,835
			393,133
62,741 127,384 22,467 (54,717)	- - - - -	- - - - -	62,741 193,097 55,932,317 845,623 (33,680,205) 23,353,573
\$ 7,427,790	\$ 4,843,056	\$ 3,445,137	\$ 44,778,541
\$ 30,437 14,102 25,203 1,453,380 6,264	\$ 15,700 6 - 672,000	\$ - - - -	\$ 533,376 113,909 95,657 2,125,380 232,974
		<del>-</del>	2,715,859
1,529,386	687,706	-	5,817,155
3,702,976	- - 960,000	- - -	3,691,996 393,133 4,662,976
36,778			1,243,986
3,739,754	960,000	<del></del>	9,992,091
5,269,140	1,647,706		15,809,246
157,875 2,000,775 2,158,650	3,195,350 3,195,350	3,445,137 3,445,137	16,552,585 12,416,710 28,969,295
\$ 7,427,790	\$ 4,843,056	\$ 3,445,137	\$ 44,778,541

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

	Fleet Management	Information Management Services
Operating revenue - charges for services	\$ 8,884,882	\$ 8,129,941
Operating expenses:		
Personal services	3,006,586	5,899,302
Operating and maintenance	4,558,740	151,263
Charges and services including change in reserves	682,094	1,608,843
Depreciation and amortization	4,171,662	712,262
Total operating expenses	12,419,082	8,371,670
Operating income (loss)	(3,534,200)	(241,729)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Interest income	31,632	162,438
Interest expense	(228,672)	-
Gain (loss) on property and equipment dispostion	360,259	(27,403)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	163,219	135,035
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(3,370,981)	(106,694)
Transfers in	5,559,181	278,513
Transfers out	(19,729)	
Change in net assets	2,168,471	171,819
Net Assets July 1, 2007	16,686,856	1,143,012
• '		
Net Assets June 30, 2008	\$ 18,855,327	\$ 1,314,831

	Govern- Risk mental		Iunicipal Building		
N	1anagement	I	mmunity	 Authority	 Total
\$	31,025,304	\$	429,508	\$ 300,000	\$ 48,769,635
	741,665		-	-	9,647,553
	7,750		13,537	-	4,731,290
	29,357,074		982,856	-	32,630,867
	3,571			 	 4,887,495
	30,110,060		996,393	 	 51,897,205
	915,244		(566,885)	 300,000	(3,127,570)
	233,759		213,821	-	641,650
	-		-	-	(228,672)
	-		-	 -	 332,856
	233,759		213,821	 	 745,834
	1,149,003		(353,064)	300,000	(2,381,736)
	-		1,150,000	-	6,987,694
	(127,279)			 	 (147,008)
	1,021,724		796,936	300,000	4,458,950
	1,136,926		2,398,414	 3,145,137	24,510,345
\$	2,158,650	\$	3,195,350	\$ 3,445,137	\$ 28,969,295

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS Year ended June 30, 2008

	Fleet Management	Information Management Services			
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents:					
Cash flows from operating activities - Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$ 9,093,431 (5,749,215) (2,925,629)	\$ 8,118,026 (1,824,169) (5,770,066)			
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	418,587	523,791			
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Transfers in Transfers out	5,559,181 (19,729)	278,513			
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	5,539,452	278,513			
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Proceeds from issuance of debt net of discount and issuance costs Proceeds from sale of equipment Payments on long-term obligations Payments for purchase of fixed assets	3,129,682 506,286 (2,814,764) (8,947,492)	28,135 - (477,212)			
Net cash used in capital financing activities	(8,126,288)	(449,077)			
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest received on investments	31,632	162,438			
Net cash provided by investing activities	31,632	162,438			
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(2,136,617)	515,665			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	5,996,130	549,647			
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 3,859,513	\$ 1,065,312			
Cash and cash equivalent components: Unrestricted Restricted	\$ 3,466,380 393,133	\$ 1,065,312			
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 3,859,513	\$ 1,065,312			
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:  Operating income (loss)	\$ (3,534,200)	\$ (241,729)			
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Increase (decrease) due to change in:	4,171,662	712,262			
Inventories of supplies Other current assets Due to other funds for cash overdraft	(395,623) 208,549	45,511 1,027			
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities affecting operating income Deferred revenue Compensation obligations	(112,758) 15,351 - 65,606	(109,574) 30,316 (12,942) 98,920			
Total adjustments	3,952,787	765,520			
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 418,587	\$ 523,791			

Risk Management	Govern- mental Immunity	Municipal Building Authority	Total
\$ 31,025,304 (29,761,657) (733,594)	\$ 429,508 (1,172,045)	\$ 300,000 - -	\$ 48,966,269 (38,507,086) (9,429,289)
530,053	(742,537)	300,000	1,029,894
(127,279)	1,150,000	<u>-</u>	6,987,694 (147,008)
(127,279) - - - (5,630)	1,150,000	- - - - - -	3,129,682 534,421 (2,814,764) (9,430,334)
(5,630)			(8,580,995)
233,759	213,821		641,650
233,759	213,821	<del>-</del>	641,650
630,903	621,284	300,000	(68,765)
6,639,012	4,221,772	1,479,728	18,886,289
\$ 7,269,915	\$ 4,843,056	\$ 1,779,728	\$ 18,817,524
\$ 7,269,915	\$ 4,843,056	\$ 1,779,728	\$ 18,424,391 393,133
\$ 7,269,915	\$ 4,843,056	\$ 1,779,728	\$ 18,817,524
\$ 915,244	\$ (566,885)	\$ 300,000	\$ (3,127,570)
3,571	-	-	4,887,495
-	-	- -	(350,112) 209,576
(255,238) (141,595) - 8,071	6,342 (181,994) -	- - - -	(471,228) (277,922) (12,942) 172,597
(385,191)	(175,652)		4,157,464
\$ 530,053	\$ (742,537)	\$ 300,000	\$ 1,029,894

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FLEET MANAGEMENT FUND

		Budgetary Basis					
	Actual on	Actual on	Budgeted	Amounts			
	GAAP basis	budgetary basis	Original	Final	Variance		
Revenues and other sources:							
Charges for maintenance	\$ 8,884,882	\$ 8,884,882	\$ 8,044,447	\$ 8,619,017	\$ 265,865		
Interest income	31,632	31,632	10,000	10,000	21,632		
Gain on sale of equipment	360,259	-	-	-	-		
Proceeds from note	-	-	2,400,000	2,400,000	(2,400,000)		
Proceeds from sale of equipment	-	506,286	600,000	600,000	(93,714)		
Transfers in	5,559,181	5,559,181	5,364,181	5,559,181	-		
Total revenues and other sources	14,835,954	14,981,981	16,418,628	16,418,628 17,188,198			
Expenses and other uses:							
Personal services	2,940,980	2,940,980	2,862,324	2,862,324	(78,656)		
Accrued compensated absences							
and other post employement benefits	65,606	-	-	-	-		
Operating and maintenance	4,558,740	4,558,740	4,973,416	4,973,442	414,702		
Charges and services	682,094	682,094	726,616	726,726	44,632		
Depreciation	4,171,662	-	-	-	-		
Transfers out	19,729	19,729	19,729	19,729			
Total expenses before debt service							
and capital outlay	12,438,811	8,201,543	8,582,085	8,582,221	380,678		
Debt service:					-0.044		
Principal	-	2,586,092	3,196,933	2,646,933	60,841		
Interest	228,672	228,672	252,771	252,771	24,099		
Capital outlay		8,947,492	6,790,800	8,953,726	6,234		
Total expenses and other uses	12,667,483	19,963,799	18,822,589	20,435,651	471,852		
Change in net assets	\$ 2,168,471	\$ (4,981,818)	\$(2,403,961)	\$(3,247,453)	\$ (1,734,365)		

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES FUND

		Budgetary Basis						
	Actual on GAAP	Actual on budgetary	Budgeted	Amounts				
	basis	basis	Original	Final	Variance			
Revenue:								
Charges for services	\$ 8,129,866	\$ 8,129,866	\$ 8,225,073	\$ 8,225,073	\$ (95,207)			
Interest income	162,438	162,438	20,000	20,000	142,438			
Proceeds from sale of equipment	-	28,135	35,000	35,000	(6,865)			
Loss on equipment disposition	(27,403)	-	-	-	-			
Miscellaneous revenue	75	75	2,078	2,078	(2,003)			
Transfers in	278,513	278,513	229,566	229,566	48,947			
Total revenues and other sources	8,543,489	8,599,027	8,511,717	8,511,717	87,310			
Expenses and other uses:								
Personal services	5,800,382	5,800,382	5,819,237	5,819,237	18,855			
Accrued compensated absences								
and other post employement benefits	98,920	-	-	-	-			
Operating and maintenance	151,263	151,263	167,311	167,311	16,048			
Charges and services	1,608,843	1,608,843	1,833,777	1,833,777	224,934			
Depreciation	712,262							
Total expenses before capital outlay	8,371,670	7,560,488	7,820,325	7,820,325	259,837			
Capital outlay		477,212	912,940	912,940	435,728			
Total expenses and other uses	8,371,670	8,037,700	8,733,265	8,733,265	695,565			
Change in net assets	\$ 171,819	\$ 561,327	\$ (221,548)	\$ (221,548)	\$ 782,875			

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

		Budgetary Basis							
	Actual on GAAP basis	Actual on budgetary basis	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final	Variance				
Revenues and other sources:			_						
Charges for services	\$ 30,985,374	\$ 30,985,374	\$ 31,420,060	\$ 31,420,060	\$ (434,686)				
Interest income	233,759	233,759	54,240	54,240	179,519				
Miscellaneous	39,930	39,930	105,708	105,708	(65,778)				
Transfers in				<u>-</u>	-				
Total revenues and other sources	31,259,063	31,259,063	31,580,008	31,580,008	(320,945)				
Expenses and other uses:									
Personal services	733,594	733,594	690,720	690,720	(42,874)				
Accrued compensated absences	8,071	-	-	-	-				
Operating and maintenance	7,750	7,750	16,252	16,252	8,502				
Premiums and other charges for services	29,273,178	29,273,178	30,873,036	30,865,757	1,592,579				
Change in reserves	83,896	-	-	-	-				
Depreciation	3,571	-	-	-	-				
Transfers out	127,279	127,279	120,000	127,279					
Total expenses	30,237,339	30,141,801	31,700,008	31,700,008	1,558,207				
Change in net assets	\$ 1,021,724	\$ 1,117,262	\$ (120,000)	\$ (120,000)	\$ 1,237,262				

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY FUND

			Budgetary Basis						
	Actual on	Actual on	Budgeted						
	GAAP basis	budgetary basis	Original	Final	Variance				
Revenues and other sources -									
Interfund service charges	\$ 429,508	\$ 429,508	\$ 32,200	\$ 32,200	\$ 397,308				
Interest income	213,821	213,821	-	-	213,821				
Transfers in	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,150,000					
Total revenues	1,793,329	1,793,329	1,182,200	1,182,200	611,129				
Expenses:									
Operating and maintenance	13,537	13,537	20,000	20,000	6,463				
Claims, charges and services	875,856	875,856	1,162,200	1,162,200	286,344				
Change in reserves	107,000								
Total expenses	996,393	889,393	1,182,200	1,182,200	292,807				
Change in net assets	\$ 796,936	\$ 903,936	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 903,936				

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE MUNICIPAL BUILDING AUTHORITY FUND Year ended June 30, 2008

		Budgetary Basis								
	Actual on				Budgeted Amounts					
		GAAP basis	budgetary basis		Original		Final		Variance	
Revenues and other sources:										
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental		300,000		300,000		-		-		300,000
Property sale proceeds		-		-		-		-		-
Interest income		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		-				-		
Total revenues and other sources		300,000		300,000						300,000
Expenses and other uses:										
Charges and services		-		_		-		-		-
Depreciation and amortization				-						
Total expenses before debt service										
and capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay - acquisition & construction		-		-		-		-		-
Loss on property disposition		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out				<del>-</del>	-	-				
Total expenses and other uses										
Change in net assets	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$		\$	-	\$	300,000

**Project Schedules** 

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND As of June 30, 2008

		Project budget	Prior years' expenditures and transfers	Current year expenditures and transfers	Total project expenditures		Project balance
1300 East Reconstruction	\$	485,652	\$ 324,464	\$ (198)	\$ 324,266	\$	161,386
1300 South Reconstruction	Ψ	1,316,101	157,535	105,463	262,998	Ψ	1,053,103
2100 South Reconstruction		475,851	409,947	-	409,947		65,904
4th Avenue		60,000	-	7,689	7,689		52,311
500 East Reconstruction		550,000	132,596	359,352	491,948		58,052
700 South Reconstruction		455,001	34,271	-	34,271		420,730
800 South Reconstruction		50,000		13,729	13,729		36,271
900 East Reconstruction		214,400	=	- ,	=		214,400
900 South Reconstruction		3,428,682	2,655,808	566,588	3,222,396		206,286
ADA Modifications - Parks		200,000	-	883	883		199,117
ADA Modifications - Ramp/Corner Repairs		2,437,975	1,255,347	777,289	2,032,636		405,339
Avenues Safety Project		75,625	4,115	57,271	61,386		14,239
Bicycle Facilities		100,000	-	72,179	72,179		27,821
Bridge Rehabilitation		620,000	209,131	293,956	503,087		116,913
California Avenue		7,389,999	30,464	641,576	672,040		6,717,959
City/County Landfill		8,410,949	3,512,614	1,055,720	4,568,334		3,842,615
City Facility Improvements		19,537,444	2,240,011	3,432,444	5,672,455		13,864,989
Concrete Replacement		6,694,999	2,962,296	1,152,529	4,114,825		2,580,174
Contingency		842,359	-	-	-		842,359
Debt Service - City/County Building		2,957,151	-	2,957,150	2,957,150		1
Debt Service - Library GO Bond		6,883,726	=	6,883,726	6,883,726		-
Debt Service - Justice Court		150,693	=	<u>-</u>	-		150,693
Debt Service - Motor Fuel Excise Tax Bond		702,355	-	702,355	702,355		-
Debt Service - Pioneer Precinct		53,343	-	-	-		53,343
Debt Service - Sales Tax		6,697,524	-	5,847,356	5,847,356		850,168
Debt Service - Zoo & Aviary Bond		870,238	-	870,238	870,238		- 2.125
Fen way/Strong Court Improvements		358,181	343,769	11,277	355,046		3,135
FTZ Warehouse		461,778	455,467	=	455,467		6,311
Gateway Reconstruction		497,659	441 244	-	441 244		497,659
Gladiola Street Reconstruction		700,000	441,344	- 5 217 040	441,344		258,656
Grant Towers Railroad Realignment		13,758,181	4,709,053	5,317,940	10,026,993		3,731,188
Human Resource Information System		185,500	168,319	-	168,319		17,181
IFAS Implementation Impact Fees		2,290,906 7,102,818	1,989,887 49,119	-	1,989,887 49,119		301,019 7,053,699
Jordan River Parkway		2,483,280	653,431	668,533	1,321,964		1,161,316
Leonardo		1,500,000	055,451	000,333	1,321,904		1,500,000
Liberty Park Improvements		7,201,614	5,836,978	185,638	6,022,616		1,178,998
Liberty Wells		250,000	5,050,770	103,030	-		250,000
Library Block Reconstruction		3,505,563	3,497,031	_	3,497,031		8,532
Local Street Reconstruction		7,793,039	5,757,254	826,979	6,584,233		1,208,806
Lyman Court Reconstruction		190,000	-	26,827	26,827		163,173
Mitigation - Foothills		28,000	=	-	=		28,000
Neighborhood Legacy Project		679,958	485,164	35,404	520,568		159,390
Open Space		6,520,444	120,668	1,572,049	1,692,717		4,827,727
Park Improvements		5,371,732	1,303,113	2,753,358	4,056,471		1,315,261
Percent for Art		305,952	73,705	42,847	116,552		189,400
Pedestrian Safety Devices		470,000	201,263	142,734	343,997		126,003
Physical Access Ramps		345,450	232,323	107,300	339,623		5,827
Property Management		596,996	517,256	65,830	583,086		13,910
Public Safety Radio Communication System		3,000,000	2,398,044	381,113	2,779,157		220,843
Redwood Drive Reconstruction		680,000	=	88,875	88,875		591,125
Redwood Road/Dale Street		56,000	30,315	8,447	38,762		17,238
Riverside Park Improvements		71,500	8,120	988	9,108		62,392
Rosewood Park Improvements		839,100	280,070	398,765	678,835		160,265
Rotary Glen Park Improvements		265,000	167,381	37,565	204,946		60,054
Salt Storage - Steiner Acquatic		418,020	27,470	369,563	397,033		20,987
Sidewalk Replacement		7,089,281	3,101,668	1,844,251	4,945,919		2,143,362
South Temple Reconstruction		1,490,000	1,403,393	84,000	1,487,393		2,607
Speed Boards		90,000	87,500	-	87,500		2,500

# SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (cont.) As of June 30, 2008

	 Project budget	e	Prior years' xpenditures nd transfers	e	Current year expenditures and transfers	e	Total project xpenditures	Project balance
(continued)								_
Stewart Street	\$ 423,754	\$	89,253	\$	334,501	\$	423,754	\$ -
Street Lighting Improvements	349,059		282,666		(122,017)		160,649	188,410
SugarHouse Rails to Trails	210,000		-		-		-	210,000
Tracy Aviary	1,464,846		1,140,797		83,640		1,224,437	240,409
Traffic Calming	165,625		-		-		-	165,625
Traffic Island Landscaping	205,431		-		105,487		105,487	99,944
Traffic Signal Improvements	2,408,000		1,112,923		639,190		1,752,113	655,887
Tree Replacement	120,000		45,279		71,732		117,018	2,982
Tree Utah	5,000		2,120		-		2,120	2,880
Yale Avenue	3,250		-		-		-	3,250
Total Projects	\$ 153,610,984	\$	50,940,742	\$	41,880,111	\$	92,820,860	\$ 60,790,124

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OPERATING FUND As of June 30, 2008

		715 01 341	10 50	, 2000						
			Pr	ior years'	Cu	rrent year		Total		
		Project		penditures		enditures		project		Project
		budget		d transfers		l transfers		penditures		balance
		odaget	uiiv	a transfers	unc	i transfers	UA	benarares		Bulunce
211 Information Bank	\$	5,000	\$	_	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	_
Administrative Support - 32nd Year	Ψ	703,290	Ψ	548,086	Ψ.	19,147	Ψ	567,233	Ψ	136,057
Administrative Support - 33rd Year		702,721		-		590,032		590,032		112,689
Alliance House		32,320		14,820		-		14,820		17,500
Bad Dog Rediscovers America		5,000				4,532		4,532		468
Big Brothers Big Sisters of Utah		5,000		_		5,000		5,000		-
Capitol West		31,500		_		-		-		31,500
Capitol West Boys & Girls Club		73,829		41,721		30,793		72,514		1,315
Central Community Development Plan		10,001		722		9,279		10,001		-
Cleaning/Securing Vacant Property		219,435		130,841		11,792		142,633		76,802
Community Health Center		89,283		-		88,525		88,525		758
Cost over-run account		620,451		10,000		-		10,000		610,451
Crossroads Urban Center Food Pantry		16,000		-		16,000		16,000		-
Emergency Home Repair (ASSIST)		636,404		284,108		313,572		597,680		38,724
Emergency Repair Fund SLC HAND		30,000		5,399		5,610		11,009		18,991
English Skills Learning Center		17,500		5,478		12,022		17,500		10,771
Entro Civico Mexicano		19,000		5,476		12,022		17,500		19,000
Family Support Center Improvements		25,000		11,250		11,250		22,500		2,500
Guadalupe Early Learning Center		45,000		-		45,000		45,000		2,300
Historic Preservation Plan		70,000		_		50,000		50,000		20,000
Housing Condition Survey		40,000		1,313		17,740		19,053		20,947
Housing Match - Capital Planning		559,486		90,160		200,001		290,161		269,325
Housing Outreach Rental Program		30,000		90,100		30,000		30,000		209,323
Housing Rehabilitation		3,187,573		1,175,777		1,711,961		2,887,738		299,835
Kostopulos Dream Foundation		5,000		1,1/3,///		5,000		5,000		299,633
Legal Aid Society of Utah		25,000		11,966		13,034		25,000		-
Liberty Wells		27,700		948		26,752		27,700		-
Marillac House		10,000		<del>-</del>		10,000		10,000		-
Mobile Neighborhood Watch		14,531		8,039		6,242		14,281		250
Multi-cultural Legal Center		5,000		2,462		2,538		5,000		230
Multi-Ethnic Development Corp		5,000		2,402		1,667		1,667		3,333
Multi-Family Housing		201,422		_		-		-		201,422
Neighborhood House		15,000		_		_		_		15,000
Neighborhood Housing Services		13,000		-		-		-		13,000
Revolving Loan		200,000		47,256		128,189		175,445		24,555
Neighborhood Self-Help Grants		20,000		2,916		2,290		5,206		14,794
Northwest Food Bank		25,000		2,910		25,000		25,000		14,794
Northwest Food Bank Northwest Senior Center		40,000		_		23,000		23,000		40,000
		73,246		41,610		-		41,610		31,636
Odessey House People Helping People		10,000		7,500		2,500		10,000		31,030
Rape Crisis Center		40,000		7,300		40,000		40,000		-
Road Home		125,000		-		125,000		125,000		-
Salt Lake Community Development Corp.		312,710		167,709		52,500		220,209		92,501
Salt Lake Community Development Corp.  Salt Lake Donated Dental Program		65,000		34,833		30,095		64,928		72
Salvation Army		136,456		59,041		41,992		101,033		35,423
Sarah Daft House		13,500		33,041		41,772		101,033		13,500
Services for Seniors		80,000		-		79,000		79,000		1,000
		9,418		5,694		3,724		9,418		1,000
Somali Community Development		28,036		3,334		11,773		15,107		12,929
St. Mary's Home for Men										
St. Vincent DePaul		32,658		12,658		18,374		31,032		1,626
Sugarhouse Master Plan		51,367		41,681		9,119		50,800		567
Tenant Home Maintenance Training		10,000		- 25 122		10,000		10,000		1 922
Utah Alcoholism Foundation		61,131		25,132		34,167		59,299		1,832
Utah Food Bank		10,000		1 250		10,000		10,000		4 440
Utah Health and Human Rights		20,000		4,350		11,201		15,551		4,449
Utah Heritage Foundation		442,516		342,516		986		343,502		99,014
Utah Independent Living Center		26,132		-		26,132		26,132		=
Valley Mental Health		10,000		-		10,000		10,000		-
Volunteers of America - Detox Center		20,000		2.750		20,000		20,000		1 250
Wasatch Fish & Garden		10,000		3,750		5,000		8,750		1,250

## SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OPERATING FUND (cont.) As of June 30, 2008

		Project budget	ex	rior years' apenditures and transfers	ez	Current year expenditures and transfers	ez	Total project xpenditures		Project balance
(continued)	Φ	15,000	Φ	11.050	ф	2.750	Ф	15,000	Φ	
Wasatch Homeless Health Care	\$	15,000	\$	11,250	\$	3,750	\$	15,000	\$	-
Weigand Homeless Day Center		62,790		61,532		1,258		62,790		-
YMCA - After School Project		8,066		5,064		3,002		8,066		-
YWCA - Crisis Shelter		40,000		-		37,509		37,509		2,491
YWCA Residental Self-sufficiency		5,000		-		4,616		4,616		384
YWCA - Teen Home		13,143		5,521		6,587		12,108		1,035
Youth with a Voice		15,000		-		14,744		14,746		254
Total Projects:	\$	9,513,615	\$	3,226,437	\$	4,010,997	\$	7,237,436	\$	2,276,179

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES GRANTS OPERATING FUND

As of June 30, 2008

		Project budget	Prior years' expenditures and transfers	Current year expenditures and transfers	Total project expenditures		Project balance
A 1 1 X7 d X7 '	Ф	2.500	Ф	Φ	Ф	Φ	2.500
Adobe Youth Voices	\$	2,500	\$ -	\$ - 3,255	\$ - 3,255	\$	2,500
Anti Human-trafickking Grant Arts in Education		450,000 25,000	23,451	3,233	23,451		446,745 1,549
							1,349
Buffer Zone Grant		276,417	192,490	83,927	276,417		
Certified Local Government Citizen Corp Council		20,000 38,636	16,340	2,807	19,147		20,000 19,489
				2,807	,		
Clean Cities Program Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice		60,000 27,500	27,955 6,400	12,320	27,955 18,720		32,045 8,780
Community Action Program		70,000	26,323	43,400	69,723		277
Community Development Corp		1,175,000	440,035	270,000	710,035		464,965
Community Oriented Policing		197,446	28,500	117,161	145,661		51,785
Crisis Intervention Training		250,000	53,032	89,890	142,922		107,078
Critical Land Inventory		15,000	14,000	69,690	142,922		1,000
Crosswalk Enforcement		10,080	14,000	-	14,000		10,080
Daniels Fund		50,000	-	20,871	20,871		29,129
		63,553	-	31,453	31,453		32,100
Dispatch Equipment and Training Drug Free Communities		260,994	114,331	94,290	208,621		52,373
Economic Development Initiative		595,410	99,410	496,000	595,410		32,373
EDGAR Grant		1,031,173	811,938	171,699	983,637		47,536
Emergency Medical Services		646,978	204,590	168,186	372,776		274,202
Emergency Preparedness Grant		44,538	35,466	2,147	37,613		6,925
Emergency Shelter Grant		543,843	352,178	179,036	531,214		12,629
Energy Conservation		60,000	332,176	15,000	15,000		45,000
Fire Prevention and Safety Grant		37,612	29,967	13,000	29,967		7,645
Hazardous Materials Mitigation Grant		66,181	33,681	-	33,681		32,500
Hear Our Voices		18,000	17,984	-	17,984		32,300 16
HIDTA Grant		435,630	248,897	165,618	414,515		21,115
Historic Planning and Preservation		59,147	34,180	105,016	34,180		24,967
Home		914,924	340,588	153,811	494,399		420,525
Homeland Security Grant		1,355,218	1,020,840	117,277	1,138,117		217,101
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS		1,542,423	702,414	305,241	1,007,655		534,768
Imagination Celebration		15,000	702,414	7,500	7,500		7,500
Improving Crime Data Crime Analysis		34,920	_	19,117	19,117		15,803
Intel Computer Clubhouse		30,000	16,443	4,783	21,226		8,774
Justice Assistance Grant		1,184,772	329,090	244,939	574,029		610,743
Law Enforcement Technology Grant		493,322	480,088	13,234	493,322		-
Lead Based Paint Program		503,300	246,719	9,464	256,183		247,117
Meth Enforcement and Cleanup Grant		595,220	16,300	64,157	80,457		514,763
Metro Fire Investigations Task Force		15,000	10,300	04,137	00,437		15,000
Metropolitan Medical Response System		1,598,067	891,562	284,871	1,176,433		421,634
Microsoft Unlimited Potential		72,000	30,137	2,374	32,511		39,489
Neighborhood Housing Service		2,229,747	751,312	742,838	1,494,150		735,597
One Million Trees for One Million People		1,000	731,312	742,030	1,474,130		1,000
Parley's Tunnel		100,000	_	_	_		100,000
Pedestrian Crossing Design Committee		86,251	53,029	-	53,029		33,222
Pioneer Park Use Plan		60,000	59,108	-	59,108		892
Revolving Loan Fund - UDAG		8,567,885	3,350,234	(37,017)	3,313,217		5,254,668
Road Home		150,000	65,494	75,364	140,858		9,142
Safe Street Program		50,000	48,833	75,504	48,833		1,167
Social Services Block Grant		45,000	9,788	10,212	20,000		25,000
Solar Energy		237,286	27,559	72,617	100,176		137,110
Sustainable Business Education Grant		10,000	21,559	9,687	9,687		313
TURN Community Services		61,750	57,715	<i>7</i> ,007	57,715		4,035
Utal Alcoholism Foundation		62,348	59,672	<u>-</u>	59,672		2,676
Utah Non-profit Housing		44,000	36,893	_	36,893		7,107
Victim of Crime		67,732	22,134	36,341	58,475		9,257
Video Surveillance Project		19,500		JU,J <del>+</del> 1	JU, <del>+</del> 1J		19,500
Violence Against Women		166,720	53,875	44,876	98,751		67,969
Water Efficiency		530,000	148,432	119,260	267,692		262,308
mater Efficiency		220,000	140,432	119,200	201,092		202,300

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES GRANTS OPERATING FUND (cont.) As of June 30, 2008

		Project budget	exp	or years' enditures transfers	ex	urrent year xpenditures and transfers		Total project penditures	Project balance		
(continued) Workforce Services	\$	169,187	\$	85,374	\$	83,537	\$	168,914	\$	270	
Total Projects:	\$ 2	7,543,210	\$ 1	1,714,781	\$	4,351,543	\$ 1	6,066,327	\$	11,476,880	

This page intentionally left blank.

### Impact Fee Schedules

#### General Fund/Capital Improvement Fund Impact Fees Revenue and Actual Expenditures For the period ending June 30, 2008

Police         Fees Collected         \$ 1,260         \$ 255,432         \$ 144,755         \$ 210,888         \$ 290,266         \$ 307,607         \$ 547,295         \$ 666,395         \$ 1,156,354         \$ 3,580,23           Interest Income         -         5,068         10,474         11,412         6,497         8,548         26,685         71,663         101,192         241,55           Project Expenditures         -         -         (37,263)         -         (434,160)         (14,806)         (191,043)         (33,268)         (208,730)         (919,2°           Impact fee balance         1,260         260,500         117,966         222,300         (137,397)         301,349         382,937         704,790         1,048,815         2,902,50	
Interest Income         -         5,068         10,474         11,412         6,497         8,548         26,685         71,663         101,192         241,54           Project Expenditures         -         -         (37,263)         -         (434,160)         (14,806)         (191,043)         (33,268)         (208,730)         (919,22)	
Project Expenditures (37,263) - (434,160) (14,806) (191,043) (33,268) (208,730) (919,20)	,252
	,540
Impact fee balance 1,260 260,500 117,966 222,300 (137,397) 301,349 382,937 704,790 1,048,815 2,902,5	,271)
	,521
Fire	
Fees Collected 1,410 277,654 163,730 228,545 305,412 330,093 593,752 724,740 1,244,105 3,869,4	,441
Interest Income 28 5,512 11,473 (1,515) 770 19,415 59,476 119,597 120,787 335,5	,543
Project Expenditures $(40,158)$ $(34,617)$ - $(9,106)$ $(4,642)$ - $(933,274)$ $(1,021,79)$	,797)
Impact fee balance 1,438 283,166 135,045 192,413 306,182 340,402 648,586 844,336 431,618 3,183,183	,186
Parks	
Fees Collected 2,670 83,895 186,063 78,765 202,475 81,605 213,778 202,036 234,252 1,285,55	,539
Interest Income 64 2,011 4,294 6,228 6,646 3,561 10,181 14,200 21,945 69,13	,130
Project Expenditures (70,574) (23,262) (113,229) (510,856) (279,079) (997,00	,000)
Impact fee balance 2,734 85,906 119,783 84,993 209,121 61,904 110,730 (294,620) (22,882) 357,60	,669
Streets	
Fees Collected - 365,501 130,583 175,096 266,585 680,409 1,291,481 1,328,850 2,812,529 7,051,00	.033
Interest Income - 6,275 13,036 8,032 12,243 18,545 74,887 115,085 105,865 353,96	,969
Project Expenditures (262,005) (7,638) (44,475) (500,049) (267,654) (1,081,83	,821)
Impact fee balance - 371,776 (118,386) 183,128 278,828 691,316 1,321,893 943,886 2,650,740 6,323,13	

Total Impact Fees Collected \$ 16,786,446
Total Spent
Remaining Balance \$ 12,766,557

#### General Fund/Capital Improvement Fund Impact Fees Remaining and Projected Project Budgets For the period ending June 30, 2008

	Remaining Budget 2008	Budgeted 2009	Projected Budget 2010	Projected Budget 2011	Projected Budget 2012	Projected Budget 2013	Projected Budget 2014	Projected Budget 2015	Projected Budget 2016	Total
Police										
1	\$ 8,347	•	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,347
Fleet Street Facility	37,679	99,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,888
Public Safety Building	18,926		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,926
Project balance	64,952	99,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164,161
Fire										
Impact fee study	9,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,106
Fire Station #14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	533,000	533,000
Fire Station #15	54,685	-	-	-	-	3,080,000	-	-	-	3,134,685
Fleet Street Facility	12,268	99,209	=	=	-	-	-	-	-	111,477
Project balance	76,058	99,209	-	-	-	3,080,000	-	-	533,000	3,788,268
Parks										
Impact fee study	46,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,158
Fleet Street Facility	12,268	99,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,477
Splash Parks	-	-	-	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,000
Open Space Acquisition	_	-	-	200,000	-	200,000	-	-	-	400,000
Recreation Center	_	-	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Youth Centers	-	-	37,500	-	37,500	-	-	-	-	75,000
Jordan River Trail Lighting	-	_	-	54,750	-	_	_	_	_	54,750
Jordan River Trailway Improvements	298,448	-	-	´-	-	_	_	_	-	298,448
Project balance	356,873	99,209	1,037,500	334,750	37,500	200,000	-	-	-	2,065,833
Streets	•									
Fleet Street Facility	25,412	99,209	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	124,621
Impact fee study	12,270	´-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	12,270
Gladiola Street	116,677	_	-	_	-	_	_	730,000	_	846,677
California Avenue	2,732,762	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	2,732,762
500/700 South: Surplus Canal to 4400 West	-	_	-	_	-	3,610,000	_	_	_	3,610,000
700 South 4400 West to 5600 West	_	_	_	2,000,000	_	-	_	_	_	2,000,000
700 South Street/Railroad	200,000	_	_	_,,	_	_	_	_	_	200,000
Project balance	3,087,120	99,209	_	2,000,000	-	3,610,000	_	730,000	-	9,526,330

#### Water Utilitiy Fund Impact Fees Revenue and Actual Expenditures For the period ending June 30, 2008

Fiscal year Received	Beginning Balance Impact Fee Rev 0233.04/1912	Collected during Year	Expended on Projects	Interest earned Fiscal year	End of Year Impact Fee Balance	_
2000	\$ -	\$ 359,674	\$ (21,611)	\$ 177,388	\$ 515,451	
2001	515,451	3,557,659	- (==,===)	266,158	4,339,268	
2002	4,339,268	691,203	(3,154,189)	150,720	2,027,002	Year of legislation
2003	2,027,002	526,172	-	60,188	2,613,362	Ü
2004	2,613,362	902,271	-	64,799	3,580,432	
2005	3,580,432	1,134,300	(1,587,142)	104,141	3,231,731	
2006	3,231,731	1,714,580	-	172,554	5,118,864	
2007	5,118,864	1,417,574	(4,517,183)	162,441	2,181,697	
2008	2,181,697	1,784,009		140,318	4,106,024	
		\$ 12,087,442	\$ (9,280,125)	\$ 1,298,707	\$ 4,106,024	
		Total Impact	fees Collected Spent In Reserve	\$ 13,386,148 (9,280,125) \$ 4,106,024	Water Master Plan Imp New Lines and capacit	
Projects		Actual 2008	Budgeted 2009	Budgeted 2010	Budgeted 2011	Total
New 70th South F 2000 East Line-M New 7800 South I New Granite Oak	Collicreek Well to Evergreen Pump Station Station Station Upgrade	<b>A</b> ·	\$ 1,280,000 600,000 200,000 500,000 850,000 500,000	176,024		\$ 1,280,000 600,000 200,000 500,000 850,000 500,000 176,024
Total		\$ -	\$ 3,930,000	\$ 176,024	\$ -	\$ 4,106,024

#### Sewer Utility Fund Impact Fees Revenue and Actual Expenditures For the period ending June 30, 2008

Fiscal year Received	Beginning Balance Impact Fee Rev 0233.04/1912	Collected during Year	Expended on Projects	Interest earned Fiscal year	End of Year Impact Fee Balance	
2000	\$ -	\$ 2,510,478	\$ -	\$ 142,218	\$ 2,652,695	
2001	2,652,695	611,925		179,338	3,443,958	
2002	3,443,958	640,890		115,317		ear of legislation
2003	4,200,164	218,305		108,461	4,526,930	
2004	4,526,930	487,310		97,078	5,111,319	
2005	5,111,319	368,545	(5,610,881)	131,017	-	
2006	-	662,044	-	15,541	677,585	
2007	677,585	388,815	(1,093,047)	46,369	19,722	
2008	19,722	829,050		22,997	871,769	
		\$ 6,717,362	\$ (6,703,928)	\$ 858,336	\$ 871,769	
		Total Impac	t fees Collected	\$ 7,575,697 (6,703,928)		
			Spent In Reserve	\$ 871,769		
Projects		Actual 2008	Budgeted 2009	Budgeted 2010	Total	
Secondary Treat	ment Plant Upgrade	\$ -	\$ 871,769	\$ -	\$ 871,769	
Total		\$ -	\$ 871,769	\$ -	\$ 871,769	

#### Stormwater Utility Fund Impact fees Revenue and Actual Expensitiures For the period ending June 30, 2008

Fiscal year Received	Beginning Balance Impact Fee Rev Collected 0233.04/1912 during Year		Expended on Projects	Interest earned Fiscal year	End of Year Impact Fee Balanc	e
2000	\$	- \$ 35,610	\$ -	\$ 567	\$ 36,177	
2001	36,177		-	22,517	604,123	
2002	604,123	3 224,276	-	21,976	850,375	Year of legislation
2003	850,375	259,725	-	24,264	1,134,364	
2004	1,134,364	200,655	-	25,694	1,360,713	
2005	1,360,713	821,920	-	40,462	2,223,095	
2006	2,223,095	657,417	-	102,609	2,983,121	
2007	2,983,121	586,873	(3,748,052)	178,058	-	
2008		1,033,654	-	16,717	1,050,371	
		\$ 4,365,558	\$ (3,748,052)	\$ 432,865	\$ 1,050,371	
		Total Impac	et fees Collected	\$ 4,798,423		
			Spent	(3,748,052)		
			In reserve	\$ 1,050,371		
Projects		Actual 2008	Budgeted 2009	Budgeted 2010	Total	
Surplus & CWA	#2 Lift Station		\$ 1,050,371	\$ -	\$ 1,050,371	
Total		\$ -	\$ 1,050,371	\$ -	\$ 1,050,371	

This page intentionally left blank.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

(unaudited)

This part of the Salt Lake City Corporation's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

#### **Contents**

# Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. S-1

### **Revenue Capacity**S-9 These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's

most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

### Debt Capacity S-13

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

This schedule offers demographic and economic indicators to help the Reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

S-18

S-19

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Salt Lake City Corporation Net Assets by Component Last Seven Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Hicco	Vegr

		2002	 2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
Governmental Activities Investment in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$	290,429 5,414 194,236	\$ 335,869 7,720 87,794	\$	323,869 9,194 119,281	\$	358,064 7,756 126,234	\$	382,648 7,730 77,575	\$	398,306 8,572 79,083	\$	400,787 9,956 80,864
Total governmental activities net assets	3	490,079	\$ 431,383	3	452,344	<u> </u>	492,054	<u>\$</u>	467,953	2	485,961	<u>\$</u>	491,606
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets	\$	828,734 42,863 206,151 1,077,748	\$ 820,939 61,146 264,419 1,146,504	\$	907,775 54,288 248,632 1,210,695	\$	982,029 23,327 281,695 1,287,051	\$	1,049,032 39,294 314,737 1,403,063	\$	1,100,180 39,865 374,505 1,514,549	\$	1,198,299 26,357 334,663 1,559,319
Primary Government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net assets	\$	1,119,163 48,277 400,387 1,567,827	\$ 1,156,808 68,866 352,213 1,577,887	\$	1,231,644 63,482 367,913 1,663,039	\$	1,340,093 31,083 407,929 1,779,105	\$	1,431,680 47,025 392,311 1,871,016	\$	1,498,486 48,437 453,587 2,000,510	\$	1,599,086 36,312 415,526 2,050,925

Salt Lake City Corporation Change in Net Assets Last Seven Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

T3. 1	<b>T</b> 7
Fiscal	V ear

	2002		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Expenses								<u>.</u>
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$	740	\$ 1,105	\$ 2,013	\$ 1,821	\$ 13,426	\$ 15,778	\$ 14,541
City Council		1,311	1,563	1,338	1,546	1,605	1,659	2,263
Mayor		1,557	1,524	1,408	1,470	1,694	1,614	2,021
City Attorney		2,749	3,713	3,441	3,572	4,318	5,108	5,307
Management Services		13,358	12,997	11,020	10,644	10,647	10,418	23,741
Fire		27,594	26,930	27,506	27,894	30,688	32,580	34,636
Police		47,059	44,768	46,482	48,720	51,487	57,759	61,022
Community and Economic Development		20,923	19,990	17,910	17,367	28,094	19,363	22,883
Public Services		36,277	37,622	33,500	38,931	47,110	50,018	48,206
Nondepartmental		9,784	11,451	10,504	12,291	-	-	-
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation		6,047	5,610	6,461	7,032	5,116	7,472	7,459
Interest on long-term debt		11,205	8,953	10,618	11,329	7,854	7,554	7,312
Total governmental activities expenses	\$	178,604	\$ 176,226	\$ 172,201	\$ 182,617	\$ 202,039	\$ 209,323	\$ 229,391
Business-type activities:								
Water	\$	35,314	\$ 34,830	\$ 35,574	\$ 38,001	\$ 44,384	\$ 44,613	\$ 48,244
Airport Authority		94,684	104,468	110,013	104,371	113,981	119,059	134,574
Sewer (2)		-	-	-	12,641	12,646	12,816	13,565
Housing (3)		-	-	-	-	1,003	877	907
Redevelopment Agency		16,497	18,340	13,403	17,168	15,942	16,891	18,728
Intermodal Hub (4)		-	-	-	-	2,116	128	-
Storm Water (4)		-	-	-	-	4,442	4,619	5,067
Refuse (4)		-	-	-	-	11,322	5,193	9,209
Golf (4)		-	-	-	-	8,476	8,370	8,178
Other activities (4)		33,047	 32,538	 31,357	 19,221	_	 _	 -
Total business-type activities expenses		179,542	190,176	190,347	191,402	214,312	212,565	238,471
Total primary government expenses	\$	358,146	\$ 366,402	\$ 362,548	\$ 374,019	\$ 416,351	\$ 421,888	\$ 467,862
Program Revenues								<u> </u>
Charges for Services	\$	42,140	\$ 36,704	\$ 38,368	\$ 61,919	\$ 49,669	\$ 49,150	\$ 55,918
Operating Grants and Contributions		9,945	10,741	17,492	14,424	17,798	11,705	14,297
Capital Grants and Contributions	6,487		 8,075	 7,724	5,796	 4,805	 14,598	 11,900
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$	58,572	\$ 55,520	\$ 63,584	\$ 82,139	\$ 72,272	\$ 75,454	\$ 82,115

Business-type activities:														
Charges for Services:														
Water	\$	42,733	\$	40,222	\$	46,137	\$	43,667	\$	52,082	\$	56,330	\$	55,136
Airport Authority		125,702		126,076		115,954		129,709		136,863		146,425		150,813
Sewer (2)		-		-		-		15,893		16,847		17,983		17,715
Housing (3)		-		-		-		-		1,284		177		330
Redevelopment Agency		26,190		24,746		24,093		22,885		23,055		24,106		24,447
Intermodal Hub (4)		-		-		-		-		1,878		1,646		-
Storm Water (4)		-		-		-		-		5,410		5,521		5,417
Refuse (4)		-		-		-		-		7,241		7,872		7,634
Golf (4)		-		-		-		-		7,794		8,252		8,071
Other activities (4)		39,009		36,289		34,850		19,960		-		-		-
Operating grants and contributions		25,464		18,976		28,928		29,395		29,017		39,076		-
Capital grants and contributions		-		-		-		-		-		-		21,886,226
Total business-type activities program revenues		259,098		246,309		249,962		261,509		281,471		307,388		22,155,789
Total primary government program revenues	\$	317,670	\$	301,829	\$	313,546	\$	343,648	\$	353,743	\$	382,841	\$	22,237,903
Net (expense)/revenue	_				-									
Governmental activities	\$	(120,032)	\$	(120,706)	\$	(108,617)	\$	(100,478)	\$	(129,767)	\$	(133,870)	\$	(147,276)
Business-type activities		79,556		56,133		59,615	·	70,107		67,159		94,823		21,917,317
Total primary government net expense	\$	(40,476)	\$	(64,573)	\$	(49,002)	\$	(30,371)	\$	(62,608)	\$	(39,046)	\$	21,770,041
1 70 1	_						_				_			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets														
Governmental activities														
Taxes														
Property taxes, levied for general purposes	\$	64.161	\$	59,723	\$	63,243	\$	66,696	\$	64,341	\$	65.850	\$	65,935
Franchise taxes	Ψ	20,832	Ψ	20,679	Ψ	21,532	Ψ.	23,194	Ψ.	23,929	Ψ	25,959	Ψ	28,079
Sales tax		45.602		41,889		41,097		44,999		48,933		52,056		53,828
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs		3,661 (1)		41,007		41,007				-0,733		52,050		33,020
Investment earnings		8,548		4,298		3,608		5,091		5,360		6.876		5,764
Transfers		0,540		102		96		211		(16,313)		1,136		(685)
Total governmental activities	-	142,804		126,691	-	129,576		140,191		126,250		151,878		152,921
Business-type activities:		142,004		120,071		127,570		140,171		120,230		131,070		132,721
Investment earnings	\$	6.958	\$	5,648	\$	4,673	\$	6,462	\$	12,003	\$	17,799	\$	16,629
Intermodal Hub Contribution to UTA	Ψ	0,750	Ψ	3,040	ψ	4,073	Ψ	0,402	Ψ	12,003	Ψ	17,777	Ψ	(21,994)
Transfers		-		(102)		(96)		(211)		16,313		(1,136)		(21,994)
Total business-type activities:		6,958		5,546		4,577		6,251		28,316		16,663		(4,680)
Total primary government	-\$	149,762	\$	132,237	\$	134,153	\$	146,442	\$	154,566	\$	168,541	\$	148,241
Total primary government	φ	149,702	φ	132,237	φ	134,133	φ	140,442	φ	134,300	Ф	100,541	φ	140,241
Change in Net Assets														
Governmental activities	\$	22,772	\$	5,985	\$	20,959	\$	39,710	\$	(3,516)	\$	18,008	\$	5,645
Business-type activities		86,514		61,679		64,192		76,356		95,475		111,486		21,912,637
Total primary government	\$	109,286	\$	67,664	\$	85,151	\$	116,066	\$	91,959	\$	129,494	\$	21,918,283

<sup>(1)</sup> Grants received for the 2002 Winter Olympics

<sup>(2)</sup> The Sewer Utility became a major fund in 2005
(3) The Housing Fund was classified as a business-type activity in 2006
(4) The nonmajor business-type activities were shown in detail rather than in total in 2006

Salt Lake City Corporation Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

C IF1		1999		2000		2001			2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
General Fund Reserved	\$	7,280	\$	9,129	\$	4,058		\$	2,552	\$	1,095	\$	1,443	\$	2,527	\$	2,818	\$	3,587	\$	4,543
Unreserved	Ψ	13,119	Ψ	17,569	Ψ	21,431		Ψ	28,600	Ψ	22,012	Ψ	19,972	Ψ	26,631	Ψ	28,761	Ψ	28,973	Ψ	23,595
Total General Fund	\$	20,399	\$	26,698	\$	25,489		\$	31,152 (1)	\$	23,107	\$	21,415	\$	29,158	\$	31,579	\$	25,400	\$	28,137
All other governmental funds Reserved Unreserved, reported in:	\$	20,829	\$	105,648 (2)	\$	28,339		\$	28,101	\$	26,683	\$	41,830	\$	37,444	\$	7,193	\$	5,022	\$	9,782
Capital projects funds		19,997		22,635		90,163	(2)		50,554		27,842		29,642		27,234		27,140		26,094		34,600
Special revenue funds		13,939		16,858		18,239			20,742		20,501		23,795		23,444		17,852		19,041		49,657
Debt service funds		-				-			97		349		341		869		1,013		378		(937)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	54,765	\$	145,141	\$	136,741		\$	99,494	\$	75,375	\$	95,608	\$	88,991	\$	53,198	\$	50,535	\$	93,102

<sup>(1) -</sup> Increase due to 2002 Winter Olympics (2) - Increase due to bonding for new Downtown library

This page intentionally left blank

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Years

#### (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	1			2000	2001			2002		2003		2004		2005	2006	2007	2008	
Revenues:																		
General property taxes	\$	43,042	\$	53,452	\$	56,262	\$	58,584	\$	59,724	\$	63,243	\$	64,473	\$ 63,305	\$ 65,790	\$ 67,447	
Sales, Use and excise taxes		39,212		40,320		42,731		45,602		41,889		41,097		44,999	48,933	52,053	53,828	
Franchise taxes		16,360		16,426		19,432		20,832		20,679		21,532		23,194	23,929	25,959	28,079	
Licenses		4,696		4,943		5,327		5,969		5,430		5,540		5,505	5,779	6,578	7,326	
Permits		3,987		4,645		6,347		4,395		3,751		4,460		6,881	9,940	9,891	13,874	
Fines and forfeitures		1,669		2,610		3,885		3,447		5,564		5,744		5,656	6,268	6,059	5,705	
Assessments		1,441		1,193		1,453		1,266		1,543		2,100		19,046	1,597	2,064	1,806	
Interest		4,724		9,521		9,892		7,720		3,833		3,296		4,685	4,834	6,202	5,122	
Intergovernmental		23,377		23,064		25,733		22,130		21,726		20,326		20,479	21,175	21,570	21,747	
Interfund service charges		6,532		6,658		6,761		9,053		8,057		8,158		8,689	8,864	9,542	9,448	
Parking meter		1,069		1,231		1,257		1,171		1,160		1,197		1,288	1,454	1,540	1,664	
Parking ticket		3,359		3,526		3,374		2,813		3,445		3,913		3,669	3,135	2,909	3,103	
Charges for services		3,996		3,765		3,160		6,105		3,993		3,710		3,633	3,574	4,151	4,124	
Contributions		522		390		367		4,899		1,261		5,732		1,502	3,082	1,550	3,148	
Miscellaneous		1,916		2,870		1,632		2,462		2,283		2,361		1,560	3,326	4,292	1,317	
Total Revenues		155,902		174,614		187,613		196,448		184,338		192,409		215,259	209,195	220,150	227,737	
Expenditures																		
City Council		1,374		1,467		1,220		1,289		1,513		1,328		1,541	1,519	1,686	2,174	
Mayor		1,259		1,385		1,443		1,549		1,486		1,414		1,460	1,558	1,617	1,768	
City Attorney		1,894		2,156		2,082		2,500		2,565		2,757		2,925	3,285	3,943	4,310	
Management Services		5,691		6,152		7,453		13,400		8,820		8,920		9,278	9,589	10,355	11,027	
Fire		23,816		23,820		24,962		26,924		26,136		27,526		27,322	29,154	30,466	32,587	
Police		36,630		39,663		40,144		44,051		42,602		44,055		46,057	47,712	50,955	55,130	
Community and Economic		30,030		37,003		70,177		44,051		72,002		44,033		40,037	47,712	30,733	33,130	
Development		22,622		21,506		16,705		19,854		18,419		17,101		16,197	18,174	17,606	20,409	
Public Services		22,473		23,969		28,060		31,975		32,844		34,610		34,902	36,784	41,787	39,740	
Internal Audit		288		296		281		-				51,010		51,702	50,701	-	57,710	
Arts Council		420		285		287		813		824		840		1,052	1,226	1,191	1,406	
Nondepartmental		9,512		9,433		8,782		9,787		11,449		10,509		12,291	12,725	13,554	14,832	
Capital Improvement		24,289		24,035		37,760		58,292		52,550		32,858		22,847	33,275	27,024	26,475	
Debt service:		24,207		24,033		37,700		30,272		32,330		32,030		22,047	33,273	27,024	20,473	
Principal		2,713		6,133		5,718		5,686		58,332		6,313		29,829	9,991	10,289	11,363	
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,084		5,037		5,641		6,613		5,421		6,602		8,332	7,188	7,410	7,134	
Total expenditures	_	155,065		165,337		180,538		222,733		262,961		194,833		214,033	212,180	217,883	228,355	
Excess of revenues																		
over (under) expenditures		837		9,277		7,075		(26,285)		(78,623)		(2,424)		1,226	(2,985)	2,267	(618)	

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Other financing sources (uses):										
Issuance of debt	-	86,334	65	705	54,216	30,179	68,666	472	686	9,341
Premiums from issuance of debt	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-
Proceeds fro sale of property	15,644	7,119	723	982	920	561	1,705	579	751	6,225
Operating transfers in	19,101	30,967	38,696	37,454	45,625	36,616	35,844	51,160	45,745	42,706
Operating transfers out	(22,885)	(37,021)	(56,168)	(45,474)	(54,302)	(46,492)	(106,314)	(62,013)	(51,131)	(50,232)
Total other financing										
sources (uses)	11,860	87,399	(16,684)	(6,333)	46,459	20,963	(99)	(9,802)	(3,949)	8,041
Net change in fund balances	\$ 12,697	\$ 96,676	\$ (9,609)	\$ (32,618)	\$ (32,164)	\$ 18,539	\$ 1,127	\$ (12,787)	\$ (1,682)	\$ 7,423
-										
Debt service as a percentage of	3.88%	8.84%	8.85%	8.38%	46.35%	15.29%	29.08%	17.26%	10.71%	8.29%
noncapital expenditures										

# Salt Lake City Corporation Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source Last Six Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Property	Property	Property			
Fiscal	Tax	Tax	Tax	Franchise	Sales	
Year	(Real)	(Personal)	Motor Vehicle	Tax	Tax	Total
2002	\$ 46,772	\$ 7,211	\$ 4,601	\$ 20,832	\$ 43,614	\$ 123,030
2003	48,551	7,436	3,737	20,678	41,899	122,301
2004	52,018	6,918	4,307	21,533	41,097	125,873
2005	55,499	6,998	4,199	23,194	44,999	134,889
2006	53,432	6,710	4,199	23,929	48,933	137,203
2007	55,919	6,004	3,927	25,959	52,056	143,866
2008	55,774	5,930	4,231	28,079	53,828	147,842

Business Type ActivitiesTax Revenues By Source Department of Airports Last 10 Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Landing Fees		rminal Space Rentals	A	Other Airline evenues	1	Car Rental	Auto earking acilities	T	erminal	Other evenues	OI	Total perating levenue
1999	\$ 15,563	\$	20,928	\$	6,000	\$	10,568	\$ 17,510	\$	14,518	\$ 6,746	\$	91,833
2000	16,183		21,374		6,097		10,633	17,985		14,440	6,485		93,197
2001	17,090		21,609		4,153		11,007	18,909		15,250	6,671		94,689
2002	15,908		23,946		4,903		10,385	15,640		17,952	2,962		91,696
2003	18,153		24,141		5,742		9,777	15,245		15,457	3,449		91,964
2004	10,921		18,769		5,431		12,055	16,009		15,559	3,129		81,873
2005	11,259		20,459		6,742		12,963	18,984		16,994	3,748		91,149
2006	11,214		22,157		6,622		14,550	20,196		18,619	3,425		96,783
2007	12,352		23,482		6,632		15,350	22,409		21,069	4,134		105,428
2008	12,888		23,645		7,099		16,314	24,817		22,955	3,007		110,725

Source: Salt Lake City Department of Airports Audited Financial Statements

### Salt Lake City Corporation ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

Last ten fiscal years (dollars are expressed in thousands) (unaudited)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Taxable value *	\$11,673,642	\$12,818,430	\$12,130,282	\$12,654,482	\$12,726,186	\$12,561,679	\$12,543,350	\$13,302,064	\$15,190,797	\$17,779,862
Estimated actual value	\$16,449,222	\$15,425,555	\$17,356,457	\$18,075,984	\$18,480,005	\$17,945,256	\$17,996,198	\$17,516,077	\$20,116,508	\$23,698,992
Ratio of assessed value to estimated actual value	71.0%	83.1%	69.9%	70.0%	68.9%	70.0%	69.7%	75.9%	75.5%	75.0%
Total Direct Tax Rate	0.003802	0.004126	0.004131	0.004296	0.004457	0.004681	0.004681	0.004488	0.003927	0.003383

Source: Salt Lake County Auditor's Office

#### \* Note:

All taxable property is assessed and taxed on the basis of its fair market value. Utah law requires that the fair market value of property that is assessed by county assessors using a comparable sales or a cost appraisal method exclude expenses related to property sales transactions. For tax purposes, the fair market value of primary residential property is reduced by 45% under present law. Taxable value is net of Redevelopment Agency value.

# Salt Lake City Corporation Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rates per \$1 of assessed value)

Overlapping Rates

				Overia	ipping Kates		
Fiscal Year	Total Direct	Salt Lake City Library	Salt Lake City Schools	Salt Lake County	Mosquito Abatement District	Central Utah Water Conservation	Metropolitan Water District
1999	0.003802	0.000749	0.005907	0.002805	0.000080	0.000397	0.000289
2000	0.004126	0.000829	0.005859	0.003246	0.000076	0.000396	0.000286
2001	0.004131	0.000785	0.005741	0.002904	0.000073	0.000377	0.000271
2002	0.004296	0.000773	0.005585	0.003025	0.000072	0.003690	0.000267
2003	0.004457	0.000755	0.005528	0.002939	0.000070	0.000358	0.000261
2004	0.004681	0.000777	0.006018	0.002868	0.000072	0.000358	0.000269
2005	0.004580	0.000887	0.005992	0.002816	0.000138	0.000353	0.000264
2006	0.004488	0.000869	0.006040	0.002682	0.000060	0.000400	-
2007	0.003927	0.000762	0.005695	0.002346	0.000118	0.000357	0.000350
2008	0.003383	0.006570	0.005071	0.001994	0.000102	0.000302	0.000350

Source: Salt Lake County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

December 31, 2007 taxable valuation December 31, 1998 taxable value Percentage Percentage of Total City of Total City Taxable Taxable Taxable Taxable Assessed Assessed Assessed Assessed <u>Taxpayer</u> Value Value Value Value Rank Rank Delta Air Lines 389,710,200 1 2.2 % 359,444,580 1 3.1 % LDS Church (Deseret Title, Etc.) 353,525,180 2 2.0 229,385,010 4 2.0 273,297,292 Pacificorp 320,653,115 3 1.8 3 2.3 Sky West Airlines 4 241,507,654 1.4 131,098,420 5 1.1 **Qwest Corporation** 213,048,936 5 1.2 298,435,201 2 2.6 Inland Western Salt City Gateway 153,416,500 6 0.9 Wasatch Plaza Holding 7 0.8 143,516,300 Southwest Airlines 8 0.7 118,796,410 Grand America Hotel Company 90,107,600 9 0.5 0.5 HCPI/Utah II 85,570,700 10 Little America Hotel Corporation 106,956,900 0.9 6 7 American Stores 92,503,400 0.8 American Telephone and Telegraph 88,804,037 8 0.8 Crossroads Plaza 9 85,387,900 0.7 Questar 83,337,966 10 0.7 2,109,852,595 \$ 1,748,650,706

Taxable Value \$ 17,779,861,880 \$ 11,673,641,509

Source: State of Utah

Salt Lake City Corporation
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Years
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	,	Fotal Tax		Collected Fiscal Yea	d within th					Total Collecti	ons to Data
Ended June 30,		Levy for Siscal Year	1	Amount		ercentage of Levy	Collection in Subsequent Years			Amount	Percentage of Levy
1999	\$	41,962	\$	41,017		97.7	\$	698	\$	41,715	99.4
2000		51,394		50,316		97.9		811		51,127	99.5
2001		54,743		53,375		97.5		1,123		54,498	99.6
2002		61,395		59,350		96.7		1,735		61,085	99.5
2003		58,779		57,626		98.0		710		58,336	99.2
2004		61,434		60,549		98.6		825		61,374	99.9
2005		63,401		61,403		96.8		1,859		63,262	99.8
2006		64,017		63,250		98.8		477		63,727	99.5
2007		64,647		63,814		98.7		-		63,814	98.7
2008		64,971		-	(1)	-		-	(1)	-	-

<sup>(1) -</sup> Property taxes are levied January 1 and due by November 30. Payments are not considered delinquent until after November 30.

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands except per capita amount)

Fiscal							Business-type	e Activities				
Year Ended June 30,	Ol	General Special bligation Assessment Bonds Bonds		sessment	Revenue Bonds	Notes Payable	Revenue Bonds	Notes Payable	Total Primary vernment	Percentage of Personal Income	Personal Income	Per Capita
1999	\$	26,185	\$	2,157	\$ 33,731	\$ 6,135	\$ 313,443	\$ 2,078	\$ 383,729	5.52%	\$ 6,948,667	\$ 2,207
2000		102,260		1,501	69,796	11,903	276,805	5,049	467,314	6.28%	7,445,136	2,682
2001		97,660		1,095	66,340	12,104	208,017	2,968	388,184	5.52%	7,027,043	2,136
2002		93,360		993	74,488	18,968	206,988	2,318	397,115	5.89%	6,741,062	2,169
2003		91,355		808	69,784	18,857	189,630	3,046	373,480	5.51%	6,775,885	2,063
2004		97,561		19,054	66,985	18,213	161,604	2,915	366,332	5.18%	7,075,096	2,036
2005		91,755		1,404	65,500	17,320	149,843	1,887	327,709	4.44%	7,387,520	1,835
2006		85,661		1,565	61,877	6,834	137,771	13,372	307,080	3.98%	7,713,740	1,724
2007		79,305		1,949	58,203	6,257	128,205	15,089	289,008	3.70%	7,805,389	1,616
2008		72,649		2,300	62,609	6,801	77,779	17,696	239,834	2.79%	8,603,388	1,328

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

## Salt Lake City Corporation Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands except per capita amount)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Availa	Amounts ble In Debt vice Fund	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
1999	\$ 26,185	\$	837	\$ 25,348	0.15%	\$ 146
2000	102,260		1,600	100,660	0.65%	578
2001	97,660		1,758	95,902	0.55%	528
2002	93,360		1,487	91,873	0.51%	502
2003	91,355		615	90,740	0.49%	501
2004	97,561		612	96,949	0.54%	533
2005	91,755		644	91,111	0.51%	510
2006	85,661		816	84,845	0.48%	476
2007	79,305		820	78,485	0.39%	439
2008	72,649		924	71,725	0.30%	397

## Salt Lake City Corporation COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT June 30, 2008 (unaudited)

	Total debt	Applica	ble to City	Debt ratios		
	_	Percentage	Amount	To taxable value of \$ 17,779,861,880	To fair market value of \$ 23,698,991,538	Per capita - population of 180,651 (est.)
Direct general obligation debt	\$ 72,649,052	100.00%	\$ 72,649,052	0.41%	0.31%	\$ 402.15
Overlapping debt:						
Salt Lake County	236,205,000	32.50%	76,766,625			
Salt Lake City School District	143,594,722	100.00%	143,594,722			
Total Overlapping debt	379,799,722		220,361,347			
Total applicable to the City	\$ 452,448,774		\$ 293,010,399	1.65%	1.24%	\$ 1,621.97

Note:

The State of Utah general obligation debt is not included in the debt ratios because the State of Utah currently levies no ad valorem tax for payment of general obligation bonds.

Source: Salt Lake City Management Services Department

Salt Lake City Corporation Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	 2007	 2008
General Purposes - 4% Debt Limit	\$	657,969	\$	617,022	\$	694,258	\$	723,039	\$	739,200	\$	717,810	\$	718,648	\$	700,643	\$ 804,660	\$ 947,960
Total net debt applicable to limit		(26,185)		(102,260)		(97,660)		(93,360)		(91,355)		(97,561)		(91,111)		(86,477)	 (80,125)	 (73,573) (1)
Legal Debt Margin	\$	631,784	\$	514,762	\$	596,598	\$	629,679	\$	647,845	\$	620,249	\$	627,537	\$	614,166	\$ 724,535	\$ 874,387
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit																		
Water, sewer and lighting 4% Debt Limit	\$	657,969	\$	617,022	\$	694,258	\$	723,039	\$	739,200	\$	717,810	\$	718,648	\$	700,643	\$ 804,660	\$ 947,960
Total net debt applicable to limit		-				-				-				-			 	 -
Legal Debt Margin	\$	657,969	\$	617,022	\$	694,258	\$	723,039	\$	739,200	\$	717,810	\$	718,648	\$	700,643	\$ 804,660	\$ 947,960
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit																		
Totals 8% Debt Limit	\$	1,315,938	\$	1,234,044	\$	1,388,516	\$	1,446,078	\$	1,478,400	\$	1,435,620	\$	1,437,296	\$	1,401,286	\$ 1,609,320	\$ 1,895,920
Total net debt applicable to limit		(26,185)	_	(102,260)		(97,660)	_	(93,360)	_	(91,355)	_	(97,561)	_	(91,111)	_	(86,477)	 (80,125)	 (73,573)
Legal Debt Margin	\$	1,289,753	\$	1,131,784	\$	1,290,856	\$	1,352,718	\$	1,387,045	\$	1,338,059	\$	1,346,185	\$	1,314,809	\$ 1,529,195	\$ 1,822,347
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit														alculation for l	Fiscal	Year 2007		4.22.500.002
												al assessed val						 \$ 23,698,992
The general obligation bonded debt of												ot limit (8% of ot applicable to		assessed value)	)			 1,895,919
property. Of this amount, a maximum unused portion of the 4% available for												eneral obligati ess: Amount s		onds de for repayme	nt of			72,649
and/or water purposes.												general obliga otal net debt a						 (924) 71,725
(1) - Starting in 2005 the total net debt	applic	cable to limit i	s nette	d with the Fu	nd Bal	ance in the D	ebt Se	ervice Fund				gal debt margir						\$ 1,824,195

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Revenue Bonds											Special Assessment Bonds						
Fiscal																		
Year				Less:		Net						S	pecial					
Ended		Gross	(	Operating	A	vailable		Debt Ser	vice (6	)		Ass	essments		Deb	t Servi	ce	
June 30,	Re	evenues (1)	E	xpenses (3)	R	evenues	F	Principal		Interest	Coverage	Col	llections	Pr	incipal	In	terest	Coverage
Revenue Bon	ds - Gover	nmental Activitie	es															
1999	\$	7,906	\$	108	\$	7,798	\$	3,032	\$	2,090	1.52%	\$	578	\$	683	\$	150	0.69%
2000		8,435		63		8,372		8,605		3,019	0.72%		355		658		105	0.47%
2001		8,014		-		8,014		3,257		3,074	1.27%		400		408		70	0.84%
2002		8,356		43		8,313		612		3,899	1.84%		302		276		58	0.90%
2003		9,029		467		8,562		4,719		3,670	1.02%		1,060		309		47	2.98%
2004		9,257		14		9,243		2,807		3,778	1.40%		1,765		633		987	1.09%
2005		50,790 (2	2)	3		50,787		65,577 (2	2)	2,869	0.74%		17,741	(7)	17,650		1,397	0.93%
2006		53,094		-		53,094		3,625		2,303	8.96%		1,547		311		47	4.32%
2007		53,252		-		53,252		3,673		2,708	8.35%		4,080		302		70	10.97%
2008		57,876		-		57,876		4,164		2,898	8.20%		847		400		90	1.73%

Year Ended			Gross	o			Net vailable		Debt S	ervice		
June 30,			Revenues (4)	Ex	penses (5)	R	evenues	P	rincipal	I	nterest	Coverage
Revenue B	onds	- Bus	siness-type activities									
1999		\$	200,405	\$	103,059	\$	97,346	\$	34,594	\$	14,940	1.97%
2000	(3)		211,600		104,046		107,554		36,820		17,154	1.99%
2001			216,997		115,398		101,599		46,926		14,224	1.66%
2002			226,833		(31,207)		258,040		36,204		12,440	5.30%
2003			225,431		121,254		104,177		17,840		10,242	3.71%
2004			223,047		119,891		103,156		15,445		9,695	4.10%
2005			233,447		133,622		99,825		14,564		4,950	5.12%
2006			229,337		144,627		84,710		12,397		6,157	4.57%
2007			240,995		197,440		43,555		10,944		5,737	2.61%
2008			246,174		158,227		87,947		70,639		4,883	1.16%

<sup>(1)</sup> Gross revenue includes rental income from MBA fund, Class C Funds

Fiscal

<sup>(2)</sup> In 2005 all MBA fund revenue bonds were repaid and new Sales tax revenue bonds were issued. Sales tax is included in gross income.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes depreciation and amortization

<sup>(4)</sup> Gross revenues include operating revenues, property taxes, and gain on sale of property and equipment.

Beginning in fiscal 1997, gross revenues also includes passenger facility charges at the airport.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes depreciation and amortization

<sup>(6)</sup> Beginning in fiscal 2000, principal payments are net of any defeased or refinanced amounts.

<sup>(7)</sup> Special Assessment of \$17,350 was refunded in the fiscal year 2005

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Population (1)	Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands) (2)	 Per Capita Personal Income	Number of residents 18 years and older (1)	High School Graduates (3)	Average Daily School Membership (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
1999	173,858	\$ 6,948,667	\$ 39,967	120,012	1,334	25,011	4.0%
2000	174,264	7,445,136	42,723	120,012	1,310	24,823	3.5%
2001	181,743	7,027,043	38,665	138,773	1,277	24,696	5.0%
2002	183,056	6,741,062	36,825	138,773	1,202	23,976	7.3%
2003	181,027	6,775,808	37,430	138,773	1,368	24,190	6.7%
2004	179,894	6,841,042	38,028	138,773	1,176	23,623	5.4%
2005	178,605	6,906,825	38,671	138,773	1,288	23,310	4.9%
2006	178,097	7,075,096	39,726	138,773	1,015	23,283	4.4%
2007	178,858	7,805,389	43,640	138,773	1,036	23,548	2.9%
2008	180,651	8,603,388	47,624	138,773	1,075	23,250	2.6%

<sup>(1)</sup> U.S. Census Bureau

<sup>(2)</sup> Utah State Tax Commission

<sup>(3)</sup> Salt Lake City School District

<sup>(4)</sup> U.S. Department of Labor -All rates are calendar except for the final year which is rate at June 30, 2008

### Salt Lake City Corporation Full-time Equivalent City Government by Functions Last Ten Fiscal Years

_	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Department										
General Fund										
Attorney's Office	25.55	26.85	28.59	30.29	30.29	34.29	36.29	41.22	45.64	47.50
City Council	20.80	19.20	18.60	19.00	19.00	18.60	18.60	18.60	18.60	19.60
Community and Economic Development	197.25	195.00	192.00	130.00	129.00	118.40	116.00	121.00	128.00	138.00
Fire	357.00	354.00	366.00	366.00	365.00	359.00	359.00	362.00	362.00	369.00
Management Services	86.90	85.79	90.39	126.81	119.81	118.96	117.46	119.46	120.46	123.66
Mayor's Office	19.00	19.00	20.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	18.00
Office of Internal Audit	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	581.15	578.15	578.78	581.28	586.65	577.18	574.57	585.07	594.00	595.00
Public Services	399.19	363.64	355.47	427.68	429.04	451.01	448.83	435.29	440.04	324.84
General Fund Total	1,690.84	1,645.63	1,653.83	1,704.06	1,699.79	1,696.44	1,687.75	1,699.64	1,725.74	1,635.60
Enterprise Funds										
Airport	527.00	526.80	529.80	559.80	563.80	575.80	575.80	575.80	567.80	568.80
Golf	91.73	91.87	89.59	90.92	90.92	94.50	96.93	94.92	93.84	42.40
Public Utilites	406.50	405.80	401.80	400.10	400.10	397.60	395.70	394.70	390.40	382.00
Refuse	58.09	61.95	59.86	60.88	60.88	42.16	39.72	39.72	39.72	27.05
<b>Enterprise Fund Total</b>	1,083.32	1,086.42	1,081.05	1,111.70	1,115.70	1,110.06	1,108.15	1,105.14	1,091.76	1,020.25
Internal Service Funds										
Information Management Services	53.65	54.90	55.90	57.90	57.90	59.00	59.00	60.00	60.00	62.00
Fleet Management	52.00	52.00	50.00	41.00	40.00	42.90	42.90	43.00	43.00	43.60
Risk Management	8.19	6.19	6.09	6.09	6.09	6.34	6.34	6.64	6.64	6.34
Governmental Immunity	5.15	5.15	5.35	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65	2.17	0.00	0.00
Internal Service Fund Total	118.99	118.24	117.34	109.64	108.64	112.89	112.89	111.81	109.64	111.94
Weed Abatement Special Revenue Fund Total	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
Total Positions	2,894.23	2,851.37	2,853.30	2,926.48	2,925.21	2,920.47	2,909.87	2,917.67	2,928.22	2,768.87

Salt Lake City Corporation Principal Employers June 30, 2008

Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of all Employees
University of Utah *	15,000	1	8.49%
State of Utah *	8,000	2	4.53%
Intermountain Health Care *	6,000	3	3.40%
L3 Communication Systems West	3,195	4	1.81%
Salt Lake City School District *	3,000	5	1.70%
Salt Lake City Corporation	2,768	6	1.57%
U.S. Post Office *	2,500	7	1.41%
Skywest Airlines	2,307	8	1.31%
ARUP	2,157	9	1.22%
West Fargo Bank Northwest NA	1,805	10	1.02%
Total Employees of Principal Employers	46,732		26.45%

<sup>\*</sup> Workforce Services -based on yearly averages Information from The City's Business Licensing Division

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Function										
Fire										
Medical Calls	19,522	19,664	18,867	19,782	18,497	18,598	19,956	20,590	21,792	22,175
Fire Calls	6,020	6,085	6,354	6,426	5,508	5,704	5,114	5,481	5,754	5,900
Total Fire Department Calls	25,752	25,961	29,401	28,867	26,112	26,278	27,073	28,116	29,619	31,181
Police (calendar year)										
Median Priority 1 Response Time (in minutes)	-	6:40	6:33	5:57	5:51	5:35	5:36	5:43	5:47	TBD
Total Part One Index (crime against person(s))	-	-	-	18,366	18,346	17,285	18,110	17,146	16,695	TBD
Narcotic Arrest Offenses	-	-	-	1,090	1,169	1,178	1,078	1,336	1,550	TBD
Community Development										
Percent of business license inspections conducted										
within 30 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	58%	61%	65%	TBD
Number of building inspections conducted							•			
per day	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	12.6	13.65	TBD
Percent of transporation service requests							98%	97.8%	100%	TBD
completed within 10 working days	-	-	-	-	-	-	98%	97.8%	100%	IBD
Public Services										
Engineering - Percent of street network rehabilitated annually	-	-	-	-	2%	1.7%	1.6%	1.4%	.6%	.7%
Forestry - Number of trees pruned mer month (average)	-	-	-	646	1,113	919	998	946	756	473
Water										
Total million gallons water delivered	32,968	36,278	35,830	34,072	30,079	31,150	28,775	31,812	32,588	31,737
Per capita delivered - gallons per day	288	315	304	286	252	261	241	266	280	272
Airport										
Total enplanned passengers (in thousands)	10,102	9,903	9,778	9,165	9,298	9,137	10,212	10,909	10,928	10,950
Cargo pounds (in thousands)	395,004	415,065	387,509	420,560	181,337	467,034	435,715	382,826	385,126	371,322
Sewer										
Total Plant Flow (million gallons)	13,511	12,848	12,857	-	10,582	11,557	12,182	12,408	12,095	12,044
Total influent (TBOD) biochemical										
oxygen demand (in thousand pounds)	26,355	24,312	24,099	-	24,178	24,638	24,232	22,979	22,119	23,185
Housing										
Rehab Loans	93	99	103	88	134	155	142	109	44	85
Rehab units	87	62	72	55	39	34	31	51	44	152
First Time Home Buyer projects	30	28	19	23	30	24	28	20	14	18
Storm Water Utility										
Line Installation (Linear Feet)	22,000	11,451	22,351	22,464.0	22,308	17,163	32,767	18,594	28,243	29,052
Refuse Collection										
Annual percent compliant decrease										
related to weekly pickup	-	-	-	25%	37%	31%	10%	8%	-7.4%	-8.6%
Percent of contamination in curbside reclying bins	-	-	-	-	-	13%	18%	23%	18%	98%
Golf										
Percent of Golf maintenance completed as scheduled	-	-	-	100%	100%	100%	100%	95%	100%	98%

#### Salt Lake City Corporation Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Function										
Fire										
Number of stations	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Sworn/fire fighters	307	319	331	331	312	322	323	330	335	330
Non-sworn civilian employees.	36	32	31	31	28	37	39	32	34	35
Police protection:										
Number of officers with power of arrest	414	409	415	415	399	409	409	424	409	432
Number of other police employees	160	157	165	165	151	158	158	173	179	163
Community Development										
Number of Street Lights	10,900	13,068	11,818	12,545	13,899	12,931	14,590	14,377	14,762	14,835
Public Services										
Recreation and culture:										
Number of municipal parks	126	126	126	126	134	80	80	80	80	80
Number of municipal playgrounds	58	58	58	58	50	59	59	59	59	60
Number of municipal golf courses	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
Number of municipal swimming pools (1)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Lane miles of city owned streets	1,770	1,787	1,743	1,741	1,754	1,770	1,776	1,776	1,825	1,823
Municipal water plants:										
Number of service connections	90,393	90,393	90,766	91,283	91,751	92,055	92,344	77,817	78,008	90,920
City	55,859	55,859	56,699	57,078	57,355	57,492	57,646	52,991	53,220	56,753
County	34,534	34,534	34,067	34,205	34,396	34,563	34,698	24,826	24,788	34,167
Water supplied to conduits (gallons/year)										
per thousand	32,968,200	32,968,200	35,868,100	34,072,720	30,078,800	31,149,640	28,774,670	31,812,140	32,588,000	31,736,570
Water shed managed (square miles)	186	190	250	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
Number of fire hydrants	8,487	8,487	8,972	8,903	8,967	9,044	9,143	9,351	9,654	9,796
City	5,576	5,576	5,983	5,925	5,885	5,935	5,912	6,029	6,078	6,203
County	2,911	2,911	2,989	2,978	3,082	3,109	3,231	3,322	3,576	3,593
Sewer Utility										
Number of sewer connections	48,359	48,359	48,019	48,192	48,325	48,421	48,466	49,191	49,340	49,370
Miles of sanitary sewer lines	602	616	627	633	634	636	636	636	640	642
Storm Water Utility:										
Miles of storm water lines	430	433	434	437	444	441	445	445	461	460
Public Libraries	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

#### (1) City owns 4 but they are operated by County

#### Miscellaneous Statistics - Most current information only

Date of Incorporation	January 5, 1851
Form of government (adopted January 7, 1980	Council/Mayor
Area (square miles)	111
Election data:	
Registered (active voters), November 2007	95,528
Number of votes cast in 2007 local election	43,209
Percentage of registered voters voting	45.23%